

State of Minnesota



**Office of the State Auditor**

Julie Blaha  
State Auditor

---

**Hubbard County  
Park Rapids, Minnesota**

Year Ended December 31, 2020

## **Description of the Office of the State Auditor**

The mission of the Office of the State Auditor is to oversee local government finances for Minnesota taxpayers by helping to ensure financial integrity and accountability in local governmental financial activities.

Through financial, compliance, and special audits, the State Auditor oversees and ensures that local government funds are used for the purposes intended by law and that local governments hold themselves to the highest standards of financial accountability.

The State Auditor performs approximately 100 financial and compliance audits per year and has oversight responsibilities for over 3,300 local units of government throughout the state. The office currently maintains five divisions:

**Audit Practice** – conducts financial and legal compliance audits of local governments;

**Government Information** – collects and analyzes financial information for cities, towns, counties, and special districts;

**Legal/Special Investigations** – provides legal analysis and counsel to the Office and responds to outside inquiries about Minnesota local government law; as well as investigates allegations of misfeasance, malfeasance, and nonfeasance in local government;

**Pension** – monitors investment, financial, and actuarial reporting for Minnesota’s local public pension funds; and

**Tax Increment Financing** – promotes compliance and accountability in local governments’ use of tax increment financing through financial and compliance audits.

The State Auditor serves on the State Executive Council, State Board of Investment, Land Exchange Board, Public Employees Retirement Association Board, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, and the Rural Finance Authority Board.

Office of the State Auditor  
525 Park Street, Suite 500  
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55103  
(651) 296-2551  
state.auditor@osa.state.mn.us  
www.osa.state.mn.us

This document can be made available in alternative formats upon request. Call 651-296-2551 [voice] or 1-800-627-3529 [relay service] for assistance; or visit the Office of the State Auditor’s web site: [www.osa.state.mn.us](http://www.osa.state.mn.us).

# **Hubbard County Park Rapids, Minnesota**

Year Ended December 31, 2020



**Office of the State Auditor**

**Audit Practice Division  
Office of the State Auditor  
State of Minnesota**

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Exhibit</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Introductory Section</b>  |                |             |
| Organization   |                | 1           |
| <b>Financial Section</b>   |                |             |
| Independent Auditor’s Report   |                | 2           |
| Management’s Discussion and Analysis   |                | 6           |
| Basic Financial Statements   |                |             |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements   |                |             |
| Statement of Net Position  | 1              | 15          |
| Statement of Activities  | 2              | 17          |
| Fund Financial Statements  |                |             |
| Governmental Funds   |                |             |
| Balance Sheet  | 3              | 19          |
| Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the<br>Government-Wide Statement of Net Position—Governmental<br>Activities  | 4              | 23          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balance  | 5              | 24          |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,<br>and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the<br>Government-Wide Statement of Activities—Governmental<br>Activities | 6              | 28          |
| Proprietary Fund   |                |             |
| Heritage Community Enterprise Fund   |                |             |
| Statement of Fund Net Position   | 7              | 29          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net<br>Position   | 8              | 31          |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | 9              | 32          |
| Fiduciary Funds  |                |             |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 10             | 34          |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 11             | 35          |
| Notes to the Financial Statements  |                | 36          |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | Exhibit | Page |
|--|---------|------|
| <b>Financial Section (Continued)</b>                             |         |      |
| Required Supplementary Information                               |         |      |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules                                   |         |      |
| General Fund   | A-1     | 112  |
| Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund                             | A-2     | 115  |
| Social Services Special Revenue Fund                             | A-3     | 116  |
| Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – |         |      |
| Other Postemployment Benefits                                    | A-4     | 117  |
| PERA General Employees Retirement Plan                           |         |      |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability         | A-5     | 118  |
| Schedule of Contributions  | A-6     | 119  |
| PERA Public Employees Police and Fire Plan                       |         |      |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability         | A-7     | 120  |
| Schedule of Contributions  | A-8     | 121  |
| PERA Public Employees Local Government Correctional Service      |         |      |
| Retirement Plan  |         |      |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability         | A-9     | 122  |
| Schedule of Contributions  | A-10    | 123  |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information                  |         | 124  |
| <br>Supplementary Information                                    |         |      |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds                                      |         | 136  |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | B-1     | 137  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in    |         |      |
| Fund Balance   | B-2     | 138  |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules                                   |         |      |
| Land Management Special Revenue Fund                             | B-3     | 139  |
| Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund                                 | B-4     | 140  |
| Environmental Trust Permanent Fund                               | B-5     | 141  |
| Fiduciary Funds – Custodial Funds                                |         | 142  |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                    | C-1     | 143  |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position         | C-2     | 145  |
| Other Schedules  |         |      |
| Schedule of Intergovernmental Revenue                            | D-1     | 147  |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                       | D-2     | 149  |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards          |         | 151  |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(Continued)

|   | <u>Exhibit</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Management and Compliance Section</b>  |                |             |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> |                | 153         |
| Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance  |                | 156         |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   |                | 159         |
| Corrective Action Plan  |                | 167         |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings  |                | 169         |



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

ORGANIZATION  
DECEMBER 31, 2020

| Office                        | Name                           | Term Expires |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Commissioners</b>          |                                |              |
| 1st District                  | David De La Hunt               | January 2023 |
| 2nd District                  | Charlene Christenson           | January 2025 |
| 3rd District                  | Tom Krueger                    | January 2023 |
| 4th District                  | Daniel Stacey                  | January 2025 |
| 5th District                  | Ted Van Kempen                 | January 2023 |
| <b>Officers</b>               |                                |              |
| <b>Elected</b>                |                                |              |
| Attorney                      | Jonathan Frieden               | January 2023 |
| Sheriff                       | Cory Aukes                     | January 2023 |
| <b>Appointed</b>              |                                |              |
| Assessor                      | Ginger Buitenwerf <sup>1</sup> | Indefinite   |
| Auditor/Treasurer             | Kay Rave                       | Indefinite   |
| Coordinator                   | Eric Nerness <sup>2</sup>      | Indefinite   |
| <b>Environmental Services</b> |                                |              |
| Director                      | Eric Buitenwerf                | Indefinite   |
| <b>Facilities Maintenance</b> |                                |              |
| Manager                       | Bobby Wilkins                  | Indefinite   |
| Highway Engineer              | Jed Nordin                     | Indefinite   |
| Human Resources Director      | Gina Teems                     | Indefinite   |
| <b>Information Technology</b> |                                |              |
| Director                      | Robb Warne                     | Indefinite   |
| Land Commissioner             | Mark Lohmeier                  | Indefinite   |
| Recorder                      | Nicole Lueth                   | Indefinite   |
| Social Services Director      | Brian Ophus                    | Indefinite   |
| Solid Waste Administrator     | Josh Holte                     | Indefinite   |
| Veteran Services Officer      | Jerrold Bjerke                 | Indefinite   |

<sup>1</sup>Resigned effective December 25, 2020.

<sup>2</sup>Resigned effective January 2, 2021.







## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of County Commissioners  
Hubbard County  
Park Rapids, Minnesota

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hubbard County, Minnesota, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, including the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditor's Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages, which statements reflect 26 percent and 98 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of both the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund, a major fund, and the business-type activities. Those statements were audited by other auditors, whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We have applied audit procedures on the conversion adjustments to the financial statements of the Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages, which conform those financial statements to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages, prior to these conversion adjustments, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. In addition, we did not audit the financial statements of the Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA), which represents the amounts

shown as the discretely presented component unit. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Hubbard County HRA, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the County's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Opinions***

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hubbard County, Minnesota, as of December 31, 2020, including the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund as of September 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### ***Emphasis of Matter – Change in Accounting Principle***

As discussed in Note 1.E to the financial statements, in 2020, the County adopted new accounting guidance by implementing the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, which represents a change in accounting principles. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### ***Other Matters***

#### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Required Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB, who considers it to

be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### *Supplementary Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Hubbard County's basic financial statements. The Supplementary Information as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Supplementary Information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Supplementary Information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 16, 2021, on our consideration of Hubbard County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Hubbard County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Hubbard County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. It does not include the Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages or the Hubbard County HRA, which were audited by other auditors.

#### **Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) is presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative*

*Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the SEFA is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

*/s/Julie Blaha*

JULIE BLAHA  
STATE AUDITOR

*/s/Dianne Syverson*

DIANNE SYVERSON, CPA  
DEPUTY STATE AUDITOR

November 16, 2021

## **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**



## Hubbard County

301 Court Avenue  
Park Rapids, MN 56470

Phone: 218.732.2336 Fax: 218.732.2321

---

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2020 (Unaudited)

The management of Hubbard County offers readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Hubbard County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. The Management's Discussion and Analysis provides comparisons with the previous year and is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes, and currently known facts, and should be read in conjunction with the County's basic financial statements and the notes to the financial statements that follow this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The total net position of governmental activities is \$108,093,433, of which \$86,609,035 is the net investment in capital assets, \$10,230,150 is restricted for specific purposes, and \$11,254,248 is unrestricted. The total net position of governmental activities increased by \$6,871,336 in 2020.

The total net position of business-type activities is (\$2,629,801), of which (\$444,295) is the net investment in capital assets, \$1,119,710 is restricted for specific purposes, and (\$3,305,216) is unrestricted. The total net position of business-type activities decreased by \$478,737 for the year ended September 30, 2020.

At the close of 2020, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$35,095,158, an increase of \$7,828,012 from the prior year. Of the total fund balance amount, \$738,166 is nonspendable, \$13,001,903 is legally or contractually restricted, \$10,445,738 is committed, \$8,988,111 is assigned for specific purposes, and \$1,921,240 is unassigned. Maintaining an adequate fund balance is necessary to provide County services throughout the year.

## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Hubbard County's basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other information in addition to the basic financial statements.

### Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and liabilities using the full accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes).

In the *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities*, we divide the County into three kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities – Most of the County's basic services are reported here, including general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, human services, health, culture and recreation, conservation of natural resources, and economic development. Property taxes and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities – The County charges fees to cover the costs of certain services it provides. Included here are the operations of the Heritage Community.
- Component units – The County includes a separate legal entity in its report. The Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA) is reported in a separate column. Although legally separate, this "component unit" is important because the County appoints a voting majority of the HRA Board, and the County can impose its will on the HRA.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits 1 and 2 of this report.



## Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Hubbard County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds:** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, fund level financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's short-term financing decisions. Both the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds provide a reconciliation to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County reports four governmental fund types: General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Permanent. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance for the General Fund, the Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund, the Social Services Special Revenue Fund, and the Building Bonds Debt Service Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the Land Management Special Revenue Fund, the Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund, and the Environmental Trust Permanent Fund are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in combining statements after the notes to the financial statements.

Hubbard County adopts annual budgets for its governmental funds, with the exception of the Building Bonds Debt Service Fund. Budgetary comparisons have been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with their budgets.

**Proprietary Funds:** Hubbard County maintains one enterprise fund. The Heritage Community Enterprise Fund accounts for the combined activities of the County's Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages facilities, which provide long-term health care, adult day care, memory care, and assisted living senior housing services for the elderly. Financing is provided by user service charges. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements and are included in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities as business-type activities.

**Fiduciary Funds:** Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Hubbard County's fiduciary funds consist of one private-purpose trust fund and several custodial funds. The fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because those resources are not available to support the County's programs. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other information** – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information*. The County also provides combining statements, budgetary comparison schedules, a schedule of intergovernmental revenue, a schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and related notes.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Over time, net position serves as a useful indicator of the County's financial position. The County's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$105,463,632 at the close of 2020. The largest portion of the County's net position (approximately 82 percent) reflects its net investment in capital assets (i.e., land, permanent right-of-way, construction in progress, infrastructure, buildings and improvements, land improvements, machinery and equipment, and software). It should be noted that this amount is not available for future spending. Approximately eleven percent of the County's net position is restricted and seven percent of the County's net position is unrestricted. The unrestricted net position amount of \$7,949,032 as of December 31, 2020, may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens.

The County's overall financial position increased from last year. Total assets and deferred outflows of resources increased by \$8,756,329 from the prior year, and total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources increased by \$2,363,730 from the prior year, primarily due to increases in cash and pooled investments, capital assets, long-term liabilities due in more than one year, and net pension liability, and decreases in deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits and pensions in the current year. This resulted in an increase in net position of \$6,392,599.

### Net Position

|                                       | Governmental Activities |                       | Business-Type Activities |                       | Total Primary Government |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                       | 2020                    | 2019                  | 2020                     | 2019                  | 2020                     | 2019                  |
| <b>Assets</b>                         |                         |                       |                          |                       |                          |                       |
| Current and other assets              | \$ 39,341,066           | \$ 32,462,781         | \$ 11,438,111            | \$ 11,725,948         | \$ 50,779,177            | \$ 44,188,729         |
| Capital assets                        | 92,411,287              | 89,712,101            | 2,051,848                | 2,244,062             | 94,463,135               | 91,956,163            |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                   | <b>\$ 131,752,353</b>   | <b>\$ 122,174,882</b> | <b>\$ 13,489,959</b>     | <b>\$ 13,970,010</b>  | <b>\$ 145,242,312</b>    | <b>\$ 136,144,892</b> |
| <b>Deferred outflows of resources</b> | <b>\$ 2,064,762</b>     | <b>\$ 2,361,788</b>   | <b>\$ 186,998</b>        | <b>\$ 231,063</b>     | <b>\$ 2,251,760</b>      | <b>\$ 2,592,851</b>   |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                    |                         |                       |                          |                       |                          |                       |
| Long-term liabilities                 | \$ 21,882,296           | \$ 16,104,977         | \$ 14,998,374            | \$ 15,204,505         | \$ 36,880,670            | \$ 31,309,482         |
| Other liabilities                     | 1,752,484               | 2,691,528             | 1,122,222                | 653,949               | 2,874,706                | 3,345,477             |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>              | <b>\$ 23,634,780</b>    | <b>\$ 18,796,505</b>  | <b>\$ 16,120,596</b>     | <b>\$ 15,858,454</b>  | <b>\$ 39,755,376</b>     | <b>\$ 34,654,959</b>  |
| <b>Deferred inflows of resources</b>  | <b>\$ 2,088,902</b>     | <b>\$ 4,518,068</b>   | <b>\$ 186,162</b>        | <b>\$ 493,683</b>     | <b>\$ 2,275,064</b>      | <b>\$ 5,011,751</b>   |
| <b>Net position</b>                   |                         |                       |                          |                       |                          |                       |
| Net investment in capital assets      | \$ 86,609,035           | \$ 83,453,648         | \$ (444,295)             | \$ (393,879)          | \$ 86,164,740            | \$ 83,059,769         |
| Restricted                            | 10,230,150              | 9,268,005             | 1,119,710                | 824,200               | 11,349,860               | 10,092,205            |
| Unrestricted                          | 11,254,248              | 8,500,444             | (3,305,216)              | (2,581,385)           | 7,949,032                | 5,919,059             |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>             | <b>\$ 108,093,433</b>   | <b>\$ 101,222,097</b> | <b>\$ (2,629,801)</b>    | <b>\$ (2,151,064)</b> | <b>\$ 105,463,632</b>    | <b>\$ 99,071,033</b>  |

## Changes in Net Position

|  | Governmental Activities |                      | Business-Type Activities |                     | Total Primary Government |                      |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|  | 2020                    | 2019                 | 2020                     | 2019                | 2020                     | 2019                 |
| <b>Revenues</b>  |                         |                      |                          |                     |                          |                      |
| Program revenues   |                         |                      |                          |                     |                          |                      |
| Fees, charges, fines, and other                              | \$ 9,225,003            | \$ 8,475,661         | \$ 8,313,454             | \$ 8,820,438        | \$ 17,538,457            | \$ 17,296,099        |
| Operating grants and contributions                           | 12,389,254              | 11,631,726           | 304,534                  | 10,006              | 12,693,788               | 11,641,732           |
| Capital grants and contributions                             | 306,800                 | 926,171              | -                        | -                   | 306,800                  | 926,171              |
| General revenues   |                         |                      |                          |                     |                          |                      |
| Property taxes   | 15,533,015              | 15,023,885           | -                        | -                   | 15,533,015               | 15,023,885           |
| Transportation sales tax                                     | 1,468,994               | 1,286,600            | -                        | -                   | 1,468,994                | 1,286,600            |
| Mortgage registry and deed tax                               | 40,316                  | 26,660               | -                        | -                   | 40,316                   | 26,660               |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | 3,879,511               | 979,852              | -                        | -                   | 3,879,511                | 979,852              |
| Payments in lieu of tax                                      | 897,545                 | 891,507              | -                        | -                   | 897,545                  | 891,507              |
| Investment earnings  | 475,509                 | 410,907              | 141,740                  | 158,493             | 617,249                  | 569,400              |
| Miscellaneous  | 269,859                 | 271,417              | -                        | -                   | 269,859                  | 271,417              |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>  | <b>\$ 44,485,806</b>    | <b>\$ 39,924,386</b> | <b>\$ 8,759,728</b>      | <b>\$ 8,988,937</b> | <b>\$ 53,245,534</b>     | <b>\$ 48,913,323</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |                         |                      |                          |                     |                          |                      |
| General government   | \$ 7,723,344            | \$ 5,297,738         | \$ -                     | \$ -                | \$ 7,723,344             | \$ 5,297,738         |
| Public safety  | 6,578,111               | 7,154,531            | -                        | -                   | 6,578,111                | 7,154,531            |
| Highways and streets   | 7,313,236               | 7,676,390            | -                        | -                   | 7,313,236                | 7,676,390            |
| Sanitation   | 3,501,203               | 3,384,375            | -                        | -                   | 3,501,203                | 3,384,375            |
| Human services   | 9,339,899               | 8,998,930            | -                        | -                   | 9,339,899                | 8,998,930            |
| Health   | 67,710                  | 38,922               | -                        | -                   | 67,710                   | 38,922               |
| Culture and recreation                                       | 624,411                 | 545,801              | -                        | -                   | 624,411                  | 545,801              |
| Conservation of natural resources                            | 2,032,254               | 2,226,294            | -                        | -                   | 2,032,254                | 2,226,294            |
| Economic development   | 114,000                 | 30,000               | -                        | -                   | 114,000                  | 30,000               |
| Interest   | 193,882                 | 127,088              | -                        | -                   | 193,882                  | 127,088              |
| Heritage Community   | -                       | -                    | 9,238,465                | 9,098,054           | 9,238,465                | 9,098,054            |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>  | <b>\$ 37,488,050</b>    | <b>\$ 35,480,069</b> | <b>\$ 9,238,465</b>      | <b>\$ 9,098,054</b> | <b>\$ 46,726,515</b>     | <b>\$ 44,578,123</b> |
| <b>Changes in Net Position</b>                               | <b>\$ 6,997,756</b>     | <b>\$ 4,444,317</b>  | <b>\$ (478,737)</b>      | <b>\$ (109,117)</b> | <b>\$ 6,519,019</b>      | <b>\$ 4,335,200</b>  |
| Net Position – January 1, as reported                        | \$ 101,222,097          | \$ 96,777,780        | \$ (2,151,064)           | \$ (2,041,947)      | \$ 99,071,033            | \$ 94,735,833        |
| Restatement (Note 1.E)                                       | (126,420)               | -                    | -                        | -                   | (126,420)                | -                    |
| Net Position – January 1, as restated                        | \$ 101,095,677          | \$ 96,777,780        | \$ (2,151,064)           | \$ (2,041,947)      | \$ 98,944,613            | \$ 94,735,833        |
| Net Position – December 31                                   | \$ 108,093,433          | \$ 101,222,097       | \$ (2,629,801)           | \$ (2,151,064)      | \$ 105,463,632           | \$ 99,071,033        |

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements, with a focus on short-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

## **Governmental Funds**

At the end of 2020, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$35,095,158. Of this amount, approximately two percent constitutes nonspendable fund balance, 37 percent constitutes legally or contractually restricted fund balance, 30 percent constitutes committed fund balance, 26 percent constitutes specifically assigned fund balance and five percent constitutes unassigned fund balance.

The General Fund is the operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, the General Fund's total fund balance was \$9,942,809. Unrestricted fund balance (committed, assigned, and unassigned) of the General Fund was \$7,257,737. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare the unrestricted fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures for 2020. Unrestricted fund balance represents 42 percent of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 57 percent of that same amount.

In 2020, the fund balance amount in the General Fund increased by \$1,560,790, due to more revenues than anticipated in 2020.

The fund balance of the Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund increased by \$1,336,088 in 2020 due to the delayed maintenance projects.

The fund balance of the Social Services Special Revenue Fund decreased \$255,013 from the prior year due to the budgeted use of fund balance.

## **Proprietary Fund**

The Heritage Community Enterprise Fund operating loss in 2020 was \$475,859.

Total resident services and ancillary revenues decreased six percent, from \$8,830,444 in fiscal year 2019 to \$8,313,874 in fiscal year 2020. The decreased revenues were a result of decreased fees in 2020 due to the Covid-19 pandemic. Resident service expenses increased four percent from \$8,423,727 in 2019 to \$8,789,733 in 2020.

## **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Actual revenues were more than overall final budgeted revenues by \$3,216,542 with the largest positive variances in intergovernmental and miscellaneous revenues. Overall final budgeted expenditures were less than actual expenditures by \$1,641,392.

## CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

### Capital Assets

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of December 31, 2020, and business-type activities as of September 30, 2020, amounted to \$94,463,135 (net of accumulated depreciation). The total increase in the County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 2.7 percent.

#### Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

|                            | Governmental Activities |               | Business-Type Activities |              | Total Primary Government |               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                            | 2020                    | 2019          | 2020                     | 2019         | 2020                     | 2019          |
| Land                       | \$ 885,724              | \$ 862,945    | \$ 117,299               | \$ 117,299   | \$ 1,003,023             | \$ 980,244    |
| Permanent right-of-way     | 3,678,309               | 3,678,309     | -                        | -            | 3,678,309                | 3,678,309     |
| Construction in progress   | 5,367,846               | 561,012       | -                        | -            | 5,367,846                | 561,012       |
| Infrastructure             | 62,491,528              | 64,232,787    | -                        | -            | 62,491,528               | 64,232,787    |
| Buildings and improvements | 14,938,469              | 15,618,027    | 1,842,805                | 2,018,492    | 16,781,274               | 17,636,519    |
| Land improvements          | 187,950                 | 128,292       | 20,467                   | 24,026       | 208,417                  | 152,318       |
| Machinery and equipment    | 4,742,305               | 4,556,639     | 71,277                   | 84,245       | 4,813,582                | 4,640,884     |
| Software                   | 119,156                 | 74,090        | -                        | -            | 119,156                  | 74,090        |
| Total Capital Assets       | \$ 92,411,287           | \$ 89,712,101 | \$ 2,051,848             | \$ 2,244,062 | \$ 94,463,135            | \$ 91,956,163 |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

### Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$21,783,031, which is backed by the full faith and credit of the government.

|  | Governmental Activities |              | Business-Type Activities |               | Total Primary Government |               |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|  | 2020                    | 2019         | 2020                     | 2019          | 2020                     | 2019          |
| G.O. Bonds, net of premium                       | \$ 2,486,394            | \$ 2,684,248 | \$ 2,496,143             | \$ 2,637,941  | \$ 4,982,537             | \$ 5,322,189  |
| G.O. Refunding Bonds, net of premium             | 7,512,553               | 3,415,028    | -                        | -             | 7,512,553                | 3,415,028     |
| G.O. Nursing Home Revenue Bonds, net of discount | -                       | -            | 9,287,941                | 9,532,306     | 9,287,941                | 9,532,306     |
| Total Long-Term Debt                             | \$ 9,998,947            | \$ 6,099,276 | \$ 11,784,084            | \$ 12,170,247 | \$ 21,783,031            | \$ 18,269,523 |

The County's net increase in debt of \$3,513,508 (19.2 percent) during the fiscal year was due to the issuance of refunding bonds, considering the timing of the defeasance of the G.O. Correctional Facility Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, and the G.O. Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2013 (new bonds issued in the current fiscal year will not be used to defease the old bonds until the following fiscal year), offset by scheduled debt service payments.

Minnesota statutes limit the amount of debt that a county may have to three percent of its total market value, excluding revenue bonds. At the end of 2020, overall debt of the County is below the three percent debt limit.

Hubbard County's bond rating is "Aa3" from Moody's.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

## **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET**

The County depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of Minnesota. Because of this dependency, the County is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and state laws and federal and state appropriations. Revenue from intergovernmental sources, which includes federal and state revenues, totaled \$17,734,693 in 2020. This amounts to 39.9 percent of the total governmental fund revenue received in 2020. This compares to intergovernmental revenues in 2019 of \$16,024,715, or 38.5 percent of the total governmental fund revenue received.

While Hubbard County is progressive in their technology and equipment needs, they also maximize the use of all equipment to assure the taxpayers they are not buying new equipment needlessly. The Commissioners support the department managers in their search for ways to provide better services to the taxpayers at a lesser expense by using technology rather than increasing staff.

The Hubbard County Board of Commissioners, elected officials, and their department managers take very seriously the spending of taxpayer dollars. The departments have reduced their spending as much as possible while still providing the mandatory services to the taxpayers.

The average 2020 unemployment rate for Hubbard County was 6.7 percent. This is higher than the statewide average rate of 6.2 percent and lower than the national average rate of 8.1 percent.

Hubbard County's population at July 1, 2020, was 21,344, an increase of 916 since 2010 (the last statewide census).

On December 15, 2020, Hubbard County set its 2021 revenue and expenditure budgets.

## **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This annual financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Hubbard County for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Hubbard County Auditor/Treasurer, Hubbard County Courthouse, 301 Court Avenue, Park Rapids, Minnesota 56470.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



**GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT 1**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
DECEMBER 31, 2020  
INCLUDING THE BUSINESS-TYPE INFORMATION  
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2020**

|   | <u>Primary Government</u>          |                                     |                       | <u>Component Unit<br/>Hubbard County<br/>Housing and<br/>Redevelopment<br/>Authority</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|   | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> | <u>Business-Type<br/>Activities</u> | <u>Total</u>          |  |
| <b><u>Assets</u></b>                            |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Cash and pooled investments                     | \$ 34,565,261                      | \$ 259,638                          | \$ 34,824,899         | \$ 131,182   |
| Taxes receivable – delinquent                   | 384,751                            | -                                   | 384,751               | 4,086  |
| Accounts receivable – net                       | 477,300                            | 560,018                             | 1,037,318             | 81,033   |
| Accrued interest receivable                     | 250,498                            | -                                   | 250,498               | -  |
| Contracts receivable                            | 634,087                            | -                                   | 634,087               | 668,861  |
| Due from other governments                      | 2,291,003                          | -                                   | 2,291,003             | -  |
| Due from related parties                        | -                                  | 168,156                             | 168,156               | -  |
| Internal balances                               | -                                  | (15,816)                            | (15,816)              | -  |
| Prepaid items                                   | -                                  | 153,156                             | 153,156               | 10,549   |
| Inventories                                     | 270,886                            | -                                   | 270,886               | -  |
| Leveraged loan receivable                       | -                                  | 10,091,000                          | 10,091,000            | -  |
| Restricted assets                               |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Cash and pooled investments                     |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Resident trust funds                            | -                                  | 11,683                              | 11,683                | -  |
| Board-designated – bond fund                    | -                                  | 191,153                             | 191,153               | -  |
| Board-designated – building fund                | -                                  | 6,889                               | 6,889                 | -  |
| Minnesota Urban and Rural Homesteading          | -                                  | -                                   | -                     | 294,948  |
| Tenant security deposits                        | -                                  | 12,234                              | 12,234                | 37,381   |
| Loan proceeds – construction fund               | -                                  | -                                   | -                     | 139  |
| Investment                                      | 467,280                            | -                                   | 467,280               | -  |
| Capital assets                                  |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Non-depreciable                                 | 9,931,879                          | 117,299                             | 10,049,178            | 537,040  |
| Depreciable – net of accumulated depreciation   | 82,479,408                         | 1,934,549                           | 84,413,957            | 4,109,053  |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                             | <b>\$ 131,752,353</b>              | <b>\$ 13,489,959</b>                | <b>\$ 145,242,312</b> | <b>\$ 5,874,272</b>  |
| <b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>    |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Deferred other postemployment benefits outflows | \$ 106,021                         | \$ 3,335                            | \$ 109,356            | \$ -   |
| Deferred pension outflows                       | 1,958,741                          | 183,663                             | 2,142,404             | -  |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>     | <b>\$ 2,064,762</b>                | <b>\$ 186,998</b>                   | <b>\$ 2,251,760</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>  |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT 1  
(Continued)**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
DECEMBER 31, 2020  
INCLUDING THE BUSINESS-TYPE INFORMATION  
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2020**

|  | <u>Primary Government</u>          |                                     |                       | <u>Component Unit<br/>Hubbard County<br/>Housing and<br/>Redevelopment<br/>Authority</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> | <u>Business-Type<br/>Activities</u> | <u>Total</u>          |  |
| <b><u>Liabilities</u></b>                          |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Accounts payable                                   | \$ 760,861                         | \$ 253,296                          | \$ 1,014,157          | \$ 17,757  |
| Salaries payable                                   | 595,175                            | 285,760                             | 880,935               | 2,052  |
| Due to related parties                             | -                                  | 326,043                             | 326,043               | -  |
| Contracts payable                                  | 132,094                            | -                                   | 132,094               | -  |
| Due to other governments                           | 208,122                            | -                                   | 208,122               | 4,792  |
| Deposits   | -                                  | -                                   | -                     | 37,381   |
| Accrued interest payable                           | 56,232                             | 25,850                              | 82,082                | -  |
| Unearned revenue                                   | -                                  | 208,240                             | 208,240               | -  |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets | -                                  | 23,033                              | 23,033                | -  |
| Long-term liabilities                              |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Due within one year                                | 1,690,116                          | 522,112                             | 2,212,228             | 67,768   |
| Due in more than one year                          | 10,220,388                         | 11,552,026                          | 21,772,414            | 3,520,081  |
| Other postemployment benefits liability            | 1,009,736                          | 100,376                             | 1,110,112             | -  |
| Net pension liability                              | 8,962,056                          | 2,823,860                           | 11,785,916            | -  |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                           | <b>\$ 23,634,780</b>               | <b>\$ 16,120,596</b>                | <b>\$ 39,755,376</b>  | <b>\$ 3,649,831</b>  |
| <b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>        |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Deferred other postemployment benefits inflows     | \$ 75,440                          | \$ 34,457                           | \$ 109,897            | \$ -   |
| Deferred pension inflows                           | 2,013,462                          | 151,705                             | 2,165,167             | -  |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>         | <b>\$ 2,088,902</b>                | <b>\$ 186,162</b>                   | <b>\$ 2,275,064</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>  |
| <b><u>Net Position</u></b>                         |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | \$ 86,609,035                      | \$ (444,295)                        | \$ 86,164,740         | \$ 1,058,244   |
| Restricted for                                     |                                    |                                     |                       |  |
| General government                                 | 852,053                            | -                                   | 852,053               | -  |
| Public safety                                      | 608,894                            | -                                   | 608,894               | -  |
| Highways and streets                               | 3,624,194                          | -                                   | 3,624,194             | -  |
| Sanitation   | 366,484                            | -                                   | 366,484               | -  |
| Culture and recreation                             | 612,834                            | -                                   | 612,834               | -  |
| Conservation of natural resources                  | 2,289,852                          | -                                   | 2,289,852             | -  |
| Capital projects                                   | -                                  | 928,557                             | 928,557               | -  |
| Debt service                                       | 1,408,559                          | 191,153                             | 1,599,712             | -  |
| Permanent fund principal                           | 467,280                            | -                                   | 467,280               | -  |
| Minnesota Urban and Rural Homesteading             | -                                  | -                                   | -                     | 753,372  |
| Unrestricted                                       | 11,254,248                         | (3,305,216)                         | 7,949,032             | 412,825  |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                          | <b>\$ 108,093,433</b>              | <b>\$ (2,629,801)</b>               | <b>\$ 105,463,632</b> | <b>\$ 2,224,441</b>  |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Page 16

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020  
INCLUDING THE BUSINESS-TYPE INFORMATION  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020**

|  | Expenses             | Fees, Charges,<br>Fines, and<br>Other | Program Revenues<br>Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b><u>Functions/Programs</u></b>                   |                      |                                       |  |
| <b>Primary government</b>                          |                      |                                       |  |
| <b>Governmental activities</b>                     |                      |                                       |  |
| General government                                 | \$ 7,723,344         | \$ 1,056,083                          | \$ 383,931   |
| Public safety                                      | 6,578,111            | 932,551                               | 404,017  |
| Highways and streets                               | 7,313,236            | 1,192,263                             | 5,658,684  |
| Sanitation   | 3,501,203            | 3,613,884                             | 85,718   |
| Human services                                     | 9,339,899            | 1,004,336                             | 5,304,683  |
| Health   | 67,710               | -                                     | -  |
| Culture and recreation                             | 624,411              | 303                                   | -  |
| Conservation of natural resources                  | 2,032,254            | 1,425,583                             | 552,221  |
| Economic development                               | 114,000              | -                                     | -  |
| Interest   | 193,882              | -                                     | -  |
| <b>Total governmental activities</b>               | <b>\$ 37,488,050</b> | <b>\$ 9,225,003</b>                   | <b>\$ 12,389,254</b>   |
| <b>Business-type activities</b>                    |                      |                                       |  |
| Heritage Community                                 | 9,238,465            | 8,313,454                             | 304,534  |
| <b>Total Primary Government</b>                    | <b>\$ 46,726,515</b> | <b>\$ 17,538,457</b>                  | <b>\$ 12,693,788</b>   |
| <b>Component unit</b>                              |                      |                                       |  |
| Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority | \$ 608,588           | \$ 426,546                            | \$ -   |

**General Revenues**

Property taxes  
Transportation sales tax  
Mortgage registry and deed tax  
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs  
Payments in lieu of tax  
Investment earnings  
Miscellaneous

**Special Item**

Debt Forgiveness

**Total general revenues and special item**

**Change in net position**

**Net Position – Beginning, as restated (Note 1.E)**

**Net Position – Ending**

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |                            |   |                        |   |
|---|----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions            | Governmental<br>Activities | Primary Government<br>Business-Type<br>Activities | Total                  | Component Unit<br>Hubbard County<br>Housing and<br>Redevelopment<br>Authority |
| \$ -  | \$ (6,283,330)             | \$ -  | \$ (6,283,330)         |   |
| -   | (5,241,543)                | -   | (5,241,543)            |   |
| 306,800   | (155,489)                  | -   | (155,489)              |   |
| -   | 198,399                    | -   | 198,399                |   |
| -   | (3,030,880)                | -   | (3,030,880)            |   |
| -   | (67,710)                   | -   | (67,710)               |   |
| -   | (624,108)                  | -   | (624,108)              |   |
| -   | (54,450)                   | -   | (54,450)               |   |
| -   | (114,000)                  | -   | (114,000)              |   |
| -   | (193,882)                  | -   | (193,882)              |   |
| <b>\$ 306,800</b>                                 | <b>\$ (15,566,993)</b>     | <b>\$ -</b>                                       | <b>\$ (15,566,993)</b> |   |
| -   | -                          | (620,477)   | (620,477)              |   |
| <b>\$ 306,800</b>                                 | <b>\$ (15,566,993)</b>     | <b>\$ (620,477)</b>                               | <b>\$ (16,187,470)</b> |   |
| <b>\$ -</b>                                       |                            |   |                        | <b>\$ (182,042)</b>   |
|   | \$ 15,533,015              | \$ -  | \$ 15,533,015          | \$ 169,101  |
|   | 1,468,994                  | -   | 1,468,994              | -   |
|   | 40,316                     | -   | 40,316                 | -   |
|   | 3,879,511                  | -   | 3,879,511              | -   |
|   | 897,545                    | -   | 897,545                | -   |
|   | 475,509                    | 141,740   | 617,249                | 2,324   |
|   | 269,859                    | -   | 269,859                | 54,943  |
|   | -                          | -   | -                      | 513,000   |
|   | <b>\$ 22,564,749</b>       | <b>\$ 141,740</b>                                 | <b>\$ 22,706,489</b>   | <b>\$ 739,368</b>   |
|   | \$ 6,997,756               | \$ (478,737)                                      | \$ 6,519,019           | \$ 557,326  |
|   | <b>101,095,677</b>         | <b>(2,151,064)</b>                                | <b>98,944,613</b>      | <b>1,667,115</b>  |
|   | <b>\$ 108,093,433</b>      | <b>\$ (2,629,801)</b>                             | <b>\$ 105,463,632</b>  | <b>\$ 2,224,441</b>   |

## **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <b>General</b>       | <b>Road and Bridge</b> |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b><u>Assets</u></b>  |                      |                        |
| Cash and pooled investments   | \$ 10,249,943        | \$ 8,923,540           |
| Investment  | -                    | -                      |
| Taxes receivable – delinquent   | 216,100              | 78,657                 |
| Accounts receivable – net   | 218,218              | 9,345                  |
| Accrued interest receivable   | 250,498              | -                      |
| Contracts receivable  | -                    | -                      |
| Due from other funds  | 205,272              | 19,914                 |
| Due from other governments  | 298,381              | 1,288,534              |
| Advance to other funds  | -                    | -                      |
| Inventories   | -                    | 270,886                |
|   | <b>\$ 11,438,412</b> | <b>\$ 10,590,876</b>   |
| <b><u>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,<br/>and Fund Balances</u></b> |                      |                        |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  |                      |                        |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 468,772           | \$ 21,401              |
| Salaries payable  | 323,329              | 57,861                 |
| Contracts payable   | -                    | 132,094                |
| Due to other funds  | 5,145                | 2,784                  |
| Due to other governments  | 58,058               | 1,251                  |
| Advance from other funds  | -                    | -                      |
|   | <b>\$ 855,304</b>    | <b>\$ 215,391</b>      |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  |                      |                        |
| Unavailable revenue   |                      |                        |
| Taxes   | \$ 160,235           | \$ 58,323              |
| Charges for services  | 187,184              | 83,873                 |
| County state-aid highway allotments   | -                    | 876,016                |
| Land and timber sales   | -                    | -                      |
| Interest  | 205,374              | -                      |
| Grants  | 84,626               | -                      |
| Miscellaneous revenue   | 2,880                | -                      |
|   | <b>\$ 640,299</b>    | <b>\$ 1,018,212</b>    |



**EXHIBIT 3**

| <u>Social Services</u>     | <u>Building Bonds<br/>Debt Service<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> | <u>Total<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| \$ 5,458,417               | \$ 6,006,541                                    | \$ 3,926,820                               | \$ 34,565,261                           |
| -                          | -   | 467,280                                    | 467,280                                 |
| 66,744                     | 23,250  | -  | 384,751                                 |
| 42,885                     | -   | 206,852                                    | 477,300                                 |
| -                          | -   | -  | 250,498                                 |
| -                          | -   | 634,087                                    | 634,087                                 |
| -                          | -   | -  | 225,186                                 |
| 704,088                    | -   | -  | 2,291,003                               |
| -                          | -   | 9,208                                      | 9,208                                   |
| -                          | -   | -  | 270,886                                 |
| <b><u>\$ 6,272,134</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 6,029,791</u></b>                      | <b><u>\$ 5,244,247</u></b>                 | <b><u>\$ 39,575,460</u></b>             |
| <br>                       |   |  |   |
| \$ 244,269                 | \$ -  | \$ 26,419                                  | \$ 760,861                              |
| 164,069                    | -   | 49,916                                     | 595,175                                 |
| -                          | -   | -  | 132,094                                 |
| 4,173                      | -   | 213,084                                    | 225,186                                 |
| 39,676                     | -   | 109,137                                    | 208,122                                 |
| -                          | -   | 9,208                                      | 9,208                                   |
| <b><u>\$ 452,187</u></b>   | <b><u>\$ -</u></b>                              | <b><u>\$ 407,764</u></b>                   | <b><u>\$ 1,930,646</u></b>              |
| <br>                       |   |  |   |
| \$ 49,490                  | \$ 17,240                                       | \$ -                                       | \$ 285,288                              |
| -                          | -   | 113,035                                    | 384,092                                 |
| -                          | -   | -  | 876,016                                 |
| -                          | -   | 464,704                                    | 464,704                                 |
| -                          | -   | -  | 205,374                                 |
| 245,541                    | -   | -  | 330,167                                 |
| -                          | -   | 1,135                                      | 4,015                                   |
| <b><u>\$ 295,031</u></b>   | <b><u>\$ 17,240</u></b>                         | <b><u>\$ 578,874</u></b>                   | <b><u>\$ 2,549,656</u></b>              |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <u>General</u>              | <u>Road and Bridge</u>      |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b><u>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,<br/>and Fund Balances</u></b> |                             |                             |
| <b>(Continued)</b>  |                             |                             |
| <b>Fund Balances</b>  |                             |                             |
| Nonspendable  | \$ -                        | \$ 270,886                  |
| Restricted  | 2,685,072                   | 2,826,245                   |
| Committed   | 5,336,497                   | 4,678,400                   |
| Assigned  | -                           | 1,581,742                   |
| Unassigned  | 1,921,240                   | -                           |
|   | <u>1,921,240</u>            | <u>-</u>                    |
| <b>Total Fund Balances</b>  | <b><u>\$ 9,942,809</u></b>  | <b><u>\$ 9,357,273</u></b>  |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,<br/>and Fund Balances</b>  | <b><u>\$ 11,438,412</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 10,590,876</u></b> |

**EXHIBIT 3**  
**(Continued)**

| <u>Social Services</u> | <u>Building Bonds<br/>Debt Service<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> | <u>Total<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> |
|------------------------|---|--|---|
| \$ -                   | \$ -  | \$ 467,280                                 | \$ 738,166                              |
| -                      | 6,012,551                                       | 1,478,035                                  | 13,001,903                              |
| 248,626                | -   | 182,215                                    | 10,445,738                              |
| 5,276,290              | -   | 2,130,079                                  | 8,988,111                               |
| -                      | -   | -  | 1,921,240                               |
| <u>\$ 5,524,916</u>    | <u>\$ 6,012,551</u>                             | <u>\$ 4,257,609</u>                        | <u>\$ 35,095,158</u>                    |
| <u>\$ 6,272,134</u>    | <u>\$ 6,029,791</u>                             | <u>\$ 5,244,247</u>                        | <u>\$ 39,575,460</u>                    |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT 4**

**RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO  
THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION—GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|  |                 |                           |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Fund balance – total governmental funds (Exhibit 3)</b>   | <b>\$</b>       | <b>35,095,158</b>         |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:   |                 |                           |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.                       |                 | 92,411,287                |
| Deferred outflows of resources resulting from other postemployment benefits are not available resources and, therefore, are not reported in governmental funds.                                |                 | 106,021                   |
| Deferred outflows of resources resulting from pension obligations are not available resources and, therefore, are not reported in governmental funds.  |                 | 1,958,741                 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue in the governmental funds. |                 | 2,549,656                 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  |                 |                           |
| Bonds payable  | \$ (9,370,000)  |                           |
| Unamortized premiums on bonds  | (628,947)       |                           |
| Capital leases   | (368,305)       |                           |
| Compensated absences   | (1,543,252)     |                           |
| Other postemployment benefits liability  | (1,009,736)     |                           |
| Net pension liability  | (8,962,056)     |                           |
| Accrued interest payable   | <u>(56,232)</u> | (21,938,528)              |
| Deferred inflows of resources resulting from other postemployment benefits are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.           |                 | (75,440)                  |
| Deferred inflows of resources resulting from pension obligations are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.                     |                 | <u>(2,013,462)</u>        |
| <b>Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit 1)</b>   | <b>\$</b>       | <b><u>108,093,433</u></b> |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <b>General</b>       | <b>Road and Bridge</b> |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>                                     |                      |                        |
| Taxes   | \$ 9,246,610         | \$ 4,550,978           |
| Licenses and permits                                | 200,383              | -                      |
| Intergovernmental                                   | 6,347,363            | 6,048,143              |
| Charges for services                                | 1,412,689            | 1,023,671              |
| Fines and forfeitures                               | 53,167               | -                      |
| Investment earnings                                 | 417,035              | 21,869                 |
| Gifts and contributions                             | 43,861               | -                      |
| Land and timber sales                               | -                    | -                      |
| Miscellaneous                                       | 789,020              | 86,048                 |
|   | <b>\$ 18,510,128</b> | <b>\$ 11,730,709</b>   |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                 |                      |                        |
| <b>Current</b>                                      |                      |                        |
| General government                                  | \$ 7,801,542         | \$ -                   |
| Public safety                                       | 6,830,672            | -                      |
| Highways and streets                                | -                    | 9,958,137              |
| Sanitation  | -                    | -                      |
| Human services                                      | 765,112              | -                      |
| Public health                                       | 67,710               | -                      |
| Culture and recreation                              | 691,959              | -                      |
| Conservation of natural resources                   | 1,147,828            | -                      |
| Economic development                                | 114,000              | -                      |
| <b>Intergovernmental</b>                            |                      |                        |
| Highways and streets                                | -                    | 410,204                |
| <b>Debt service</b>                                 |                      |                        |
| Principal   | 33,144               | 5,790                  |
| Interest  | 7,170                | 1,859                  |
| Bond issuance costs                                 | -                    | -                      |
|   | <b>\$ 17,459,137</b> | <b>\$ 10,375,990</b>   |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                           |                      |                        |
|   | <b>\$ 17,459,137</b> | <b>\$ 10,375,990</b>   |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>\$ 1,050,991</b>  | <b>\$ 1,354,719</b>    |

**EXHIBIT 5**

| <u>Social<br/>Services</u> | <u>Building Bonds<br/>Debt Service<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> | <u>Total<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| \$ 2,368,706               | \$ 906,008                                      | \$ -                                       | \$ 17,072,302                           |
| -                          | -   | 550  | 200,933                                 |
| 4,950,974                  | 7,288   | 380,925                                    | 17,734,693                              |
| 650,984                    | -   | 3,634,194                                  | 6,721,538                               |
| -                          | -   | -  | 53,167                                  |
| 520                        | 7,153   | 496  | 447,073                                 |
| -                          | -   | -  | 43,861                                  |
| -                          | -   | 927,141                                    | 927,141                                 |
| 346,033                    | -   | 65,043                                     | 1,286,144                               |
| <b>\$ 8,317,217</b>        | <b>\$ 920,449</b>                               | <b>\$ 5,008,349</b>                        | <b>\$ 44,486,852</b>                    |
| <br>                       |   |  |   |
| \$ -                       | \$ -  | \$ -                                       | \$ 7,801,542                            |
| -                          | -   | -  | 6,830,672                               |
| -                          | -   | -  | 9,958,137                               |
| -                          | -   | 3,266,127                                  | 3,266,127                               |
| 8,572,230                  | -   | -  | 9,337,342                               |
| -                          | -   | -  | 67,710                                  |
| -                          | -   | -  | 691,959                                 |
| -                          | -   | 883,718                                    | 2,031,546                               |
| -                          | -   | -  | 114,000                                 |
| -                          | -   | -  | 410,204                                 |
| -                          | 725,000   | -  | 763,934                                 |
| -                          | 126,513   | -  | 135,542                                 |
| -                          | 67,630  | -  | 67,630                                  |
| <b>\$ 8,572,230</b>        | <b>\$ 919,143</b>                               | <b>\$ 4,149,845</b>                        | <b>\$ 41,476,345</b>                    |
| <b>\$ (255,013)</b>        | <b>\$ 1,306</b>                                 | <b>\$ 858,504</b>                          | <b>\$ 3,010,507</b>                     |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|  | <u>General</u>      | <u>Road and Bridge</u> |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>            |                     |                        |
| Transfers in                                     | \$ 199,541          | \$ -                   |
| Transfers out                                    | (17,423)            | -                      |
| Capital leases                                   | 327,681             | 79,558                 |
| Proceeds from sale of refunding bonds            | -                   | -                      |
| Premium on sale of refunding bonds               | -                   | -                      |
|  | <hr/>               | <hr/>                  |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>      | <b>\$ 509,799</b>   | <b>\$ 79,558</b>       |
|  | <hr/>               | <hr/>                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                | <b>\$ 1,560,790</b> | <b>\$ 1,434,277</b>    |
|  | <hr/>               | <hr/>                  |
| Fund Balance – January 1, as previously reported | \$ 8,382,019        | \$ 8,021,185           |
| Restatement (Note 1.E)                           | -                   | -                      |
|  | <hr/>               | <hr/>                  |
| <b>Fund Balance – January 1, as restated</b>     | <b>\$ 8,382,019</b> | <b>\$ 8,021,185</b>    |
|  | <hr/>               | <hr/>                  |
| <b>Increase (decrease) in inventories</b>        | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ (98,189)</b>     |
|  | <hr/>               | <hr/>                  |
| <b>Fund Balance – December 31</b>                | <b>\$ 9,942,809</b> | <b>\$ 9,357,273</b>    |
|  | <hr/> <hr/>         | <hr/> <hr/>            |

**EXHIBIT 5**  
**(Continued)**

| <u>Social<br/>Services</u> | <u>Building Bonds<br/>Debt Service<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> | <u>Total<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| \$ -                       | \$ -  | \$ 17,423                                  | \$ 216,964                              |
| -                          | -   | (199,541)                                  | (216,964)                               |
| -                          | -   | -  | 407,239                                 |
| -                          | 4,065,000                                       | -  | 4,065,000                               |
| -                          | 569,875   | -  | 569,875                                 |
| <u>\$ -</u>                | <u>\$ 4,634,875</u>                             | <u>\$ (182,118)</u>                        | <u>\$ 5,042,114</u>                     |
| <u>\$ (255,013)</u>        | <u>\$ 4,636,181</u>                             | <u>\$ 676,386</u>                          | <u>\$ 8,052,621</u>                     |
| \$ 5,779,929               | \$ 1,376,370                                    | \$ 3,707,643                               | \$ 27,267,146                           |
| -                          | -   | (126,420)                                  | (126,420)                               |
| <u>\$ 5,779,929</u>        | <u>\$ 1,376,370</u>                             | <u>\$ 3,581,223</u>                        | <u>\$ 27,140,726</u>                    |
| <u>\$ -</u>                | <u>\$ -</u>                                     | <u>\$ -</u>                                | <u>\$ (98,189)</u>                      |
| <u><u>\$ 5,524,916</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 6,012,551</u></u>                      | <u><u>\$ 4,257,609</u></u>                 | <u><u>\$ 35,095,158</u></u>             |



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT 6**

**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE  
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES—GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

**Net change in fund balance – total governmental funds (Exhibit 5) \$ 8,052,621**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

In the funds, under the modified accrual basis, receivables not available for expenditure are deferred. In the statement of activities, those revenues are recognized when earned. The adjustment to revenue between the fund statements and the statement of activities is the increase or decrease in revenue deferred as unavailable.

|                                   |                    |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Unavailable revenue – December 31 | \$ 2,549,656       |         |
| Unavailable revenue – January 1   | <u>(2,559,425)</u> | (9,769) |

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. In the statement of activities, only the gain or loss on the disposal of capital assets is reported; whereas, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. The difference is the net book value of the assets disposed.

|  |                    |           |
|--|--------------------|-----------|
| Expenditures for general capital assets and infrastructure | \$ 6,287,988       |           |
| Net book value of assets disposed                          | (45,355)           |           |
| Current year depreciation                                  | <u>(3,543,447)</u> | 2,699,186 |

Issuing long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of debt consumes current financial resources. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued; whereas, those amounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.

|   |                |             |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| Proceeds of new debt - refunding bonds and capital leases | \$ (5,042,114) |             |
| Principal repayments                                      | 763,934        |             |
| Amortization of premiums on bonds                         | <u>10,204</u>  | (4,267,976) |

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

|   |                  |                |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Change in inventories                                     | \$ (98,189)      |                |
| Change in deferred other postemployment benefits outflows | 28,437           |                |
| Change in deferred pension outflows                       | (325,463)        |                |
| Change in accrued interest payable                        | (914)            |                |
| Change in compensated absences                            | (134,087)        |                |
| Change in other postemployment benefits liability         | (113,126)        |                |
| Change in net pension liability                           | (1,262,130)      |                |
| Change in deferred other postemployment benefits inflows  | 15,089           |                |
| Change in deferred pension inflows                        | <u>2,414,077</u> | <u>523,694</u> |

**Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit 2) \$ 6,997,756**

**PROPRIETARY FUND**

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT 7**

**STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION  
HERITAGE COMMUNITY ENTERPRISE FUND  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2020**

**Assets**

**Current assets**

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Cash and pooled investments   | \$ 259,638 |
| Accounts receivable – net of allowance for uncollectible<br>accounts of \$5,750 | 560,018    |
| Due from related parties  | 168,156    |
| Prepaid items and other   | 153,156    |

**Total current assets** **\$ 1,140,968**

**Restricted assets**

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Cash and pooled investments      |           |
| Resident trust funds             | \$ 11,683 |
| Board-designated – bond fund     | 191,153   |
| Board-designated – building fund | 6,889     |
| Tenant security deposits         | 12,234    |

**Total restricted assets** **\$ 221,959**

**Noncurrent assets**

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Leveraged loan receivable                     | \$ 10,091,000 |
| Capital assets                                |               |
| Non-depreciable                               | 117,299       |
| Depreciable – net of accumulated depreciation | 1,934,549     |

**Total noncurrent assets** **\$ 12,142,848**

**Total Assets** **\$ 13,505,775**

**Deferred Outflows of Resources**

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Deferred other postemployment benefits outflows | \$ 3,335 |
| Deferred pension outflows                       | 183,663  |

**Total Deferred Outflows of Resources** **\$ 186,998**

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT 7  
(Continued)**

**STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION  
HERITAGE COMMUNITY ENTERPRISE FUND  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2020**

**Liabilities**

**Current liabilities**

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Accounts payable                        | \$ 253,296       |
| Salaries payable                        | 285,760          |
| Compensated absences payable            | 192,112          |
| Due to related parties                  | 326,043          |
| Due to other funds                      | 15,816           |
| Accrued interest payable                | 25,850           |
| Unearned revenue                        | 208,240          |
| General obligation bonds payable        | 330,000          |
| Other postemployment benefits liability | 6,911            |
|   | <b>1,644,028</b> |

**Total current liabilities**

**\$ 1,644,028**

**Current liabilities payable from restricted assets**

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Tenant security deposits payable | \$ 11,350     |
| Resident trust funds payable     | 11,683        |
|                                  | <b>23,033</b> |

**Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets**

**\$ 23,033**

**Noncurrent liabilities**

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Compensated absences payable            | \$ 97,942         |
| General obligation bonds payable        | 11,454,084        |
| Other postemployment benefits liability | 93,465            |
| Net pension liability                   | 2,823,860         |
|   | <b>14,469,351</b> |

**Total noncurrent liabilities**

**\$ 14,469,351**

**Total Liabilities**

**\$ 16,136,412**

**Deferred Inflows of Resources**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Deferred other postemployment benefits inflows | \$ 34,457      |
| Deferred pension inflows                       | 151,705        |
|  | <b>186,162</b> |

**Total Deferred Inflows of Resources**

**\$ 186,162**

**Net Position**

|                                  |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ (444,295)       |
| Restricted for capital projects  | 928,557            |
| Restricted for debt service      | 191,153            |
| Unrestricted                     | (3,305,216)        |
|                                  | <b>(2,629,801)</b> |

**Total Net Position**

**\$ (2,629,801)**

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT 8*

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION  
HERITAGE COMMUNITY ENTERPRISE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020**

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Operating Revenues</b>                     |                                     |
| Charges for services                          | \$ 6,574,914                        |
| Rental income                                 | 1,518,175                           |
| Intergovernmental                             | 420                                 |
| Miscellaneous                                 | <u>220,365</u>                      |
| <b>Total Operating Revenues</b>               | <b><u>\$ 8,313,874</u></b>          |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b>                     |                                     |
| Nursing services                              | \$ 3,786,286                        |
| Administration and fiscal services            | 1,123,988                           |
| Other care related                            | 604,057                             |
| Dietary services                              | 740,719                             |
| Laundry                                       | 217,361                             |
| Housekeeping services                         | 155,406                             |
| Plant operations                              | 587,009                             |
| Employee benefits                             | 1,358,849                           |
| Depreciation and amortization                 | <u>216,058</u>                      |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>               | <b><u>\$ 8,789,733</u></b>          |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                | <b><u>\$ (475,859)</u></b>          |
| <b>Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>       |                                     |
| Investment earnings                           | \$ 141,740                          |
| Interest expense                              | (448,732)                           |
| Noncapital grant revenue                      | <u>304,114</u>                      |
| <b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b> | <b><u>\$ (2,878)</u></b>            |
| <b>Change in net position</b>                 | <b>\$ (478,737)</b>                 |
| <b>Net Position – October 1</b>               | <b><u>(2,151,064)</u></b>           |
| <b>Net Position – September 30</b>            | <b><u><u>\$ (2,629,801)</u></u></b> |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT 9**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
HERITAGE COMMUNITY ENTERPRISE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020  
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents**

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b>                                    |                                 |
| Receipts from residents, programs, counties, and other revenue                 | \$ 8,542,071                    |
| Payments to employees  | (5,038,412)                     |
| Payments to suppliers  | <u>(3,485,889)</u>              |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b>                     | <b><u>\$ 17,770</u></b>         |
| <b>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities</b>                         |                                 |
| Noncapital grants  | <b><u>\$ 304,114</u></b>        |
| <b>Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities</b>                |                                 |
| Principal paid on long-term debt   | \$ (385,000)                    |
| Interest paid on long-term debt  | (429,495)                       |
| Purchase of capital assets   | <u>31,856</u>                   |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities</b> | <b><u>\$ (782,639)</u></b>      |
| <b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities</b>                                    |                                 |
| Investment earnings received   | \$ 141,740                      |
| Deposits to bond fund and reinvested interest                                  | <u>(26,838)</u>                 |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities</b>                     | <b><u>\$ 114,902</u></b>        |
| <b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                    | <b>\$ (345,853)</b>             |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents – October 1</b>                                   | <b><u>605,491</u></b>           |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents – September 30</b>                                | <b><u><u>\$ 259,638</u></u></b> |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT 9  
(Continued)**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
HERITAGE COMMUNITY ENTERPRISE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020  
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents**

**Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash  
Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| <b>Operating income (loss)</b>   | <b>\$ (475,859)</b> |
| <b>Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to<br/>net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b> |                     |
| Depreciation expense   | \$ 216,058          |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable   | 20,283              |
| (Increase) decrease in due from related party  | (18,049)            |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items   | (30,246)            |
| (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources  | 44,065              |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable  | (134,003)           |
| Increase (decrease) in salaries payable  | 74,256              |
| Increase (decrease) in due to Hubbard County   | 1,406               |
| Increase (decrease) in due to related party  | 227,303             |
| Increase (decrease) in tenant security deposits payable  | (326)               |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue  | 208,240             |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources   | (307,521)           |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension liability   | 192,163             |
| <b>Total adjustments</b>   | <b>\$ 493,629</b>   |
| <b>Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities</b>   | <b>\$ 17,770</b>    |

**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT 10*

**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <b>Social Welfare<br/>Private-Purpose<br/>Trust Fund</b> | <b>Custodial Funds</b> |
|---|--|------------------------|
| <b><u>Assets</u></b>  |  |                        |
| Cash and pooled investments   | \$ 35,752  | \$ 929,145             |
| Taxes and special assessments<br>receivable for other governments   | -  | 588,114                |
| Accounts receivable   | -  | 6,924                  |
| Contracts receivable  | -  | 121,060                |
| <b>Total Assets</b>   | <b>\$ 35,752</b>   | <b>\$ 1,645,243</b>    |
| <b><u>Liabilities</u></b>   |  |                        |
| Due to other governments  | \$ -   | \$ 279,420             |
| <b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>                         |  |                        |
| Prepaid taxes   | \$ -   | \$ 47,052              |
| <b><u>Net Position</u></b>  |  |                        |
| Restricted for individuals, organizations, and<br>other governments | <b>\$ 35,752</b>   | <b>\$ 1,318,771</b>    |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT 11*

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <b>Social Welfare<br/>Private-Purpose<br/>Trust Fund</b> | <b>Custodial Funds</b> |
|---|--|------------------------|
| <b><u>Additions</u></b>                                 |  |                        |
| Contributions from individuals                          | \$ 283,152   | \$ 267,289             |
| Interest earnings                                       | -  | 459                    |
| Property tax collections for other governments          | -  | 18,207,169             |
| Fees collected for state                                | -  | 5,410,005              |
| Payments from state                                     | -  | 118,400                |
| Payments from other entities                            | -  | 670,088                |
|   | <b>\$ 283,152</b>  | <b>\$ 24,673,410</b>   |
| <b><u>Deductions</u></b>                                |  |                        |
| Beneficiary payments to individuals                     | \$ 262,998   | \$ -                   |
| Payments of property tax to other governments           | -  | 18,503,212             |
| Payments to state                                       | -  | 5,338,855              |
| Payments to other individuals/entities                  | -  | 739,586                |
|   | <b>\$ 262,998</b>  | <b>\$ 24,581,653</b>   |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                           | <b>\$ 20,154</b>   | <b>\$ 91,757</b>       |
| <b>Net Position – January 1, as previously reported</b> | \$ -   | \$ -                   |
| <b>Net Position – Restatement (Note 1.E)</b>            | 15,598   | 1,227,014              |
| <b>Net Position – January 1</b>                         | <b>\$ 15,598</b>   | <b>\$ 1,227,014</b>    |
| <b>Net Position – December 31</b>                       | <b>\$ 35,752</b>   | <b>\$ 1,318,771</b>    |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

---

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The County's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (statements and interpretations). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the County are discussed below.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

Hubbard County was established February 26, 1883, and is an organized county having the powers, duties, and privileges granted counties by Minn. Stat. ch. 373. The County is governed by a five-member Board of Commissioners elected from districts within the County. The Board is organized with a chair and vice chair elected at the annual meeting in January of each year. The County Coordinator, appointed by the Board, serves as the clerk of the Board but has no vote.

Blended Component Unit

A Joint Governmental Cooperative Fuel Facility was organized in 1997 under the authority of Minn. Stat. § 471.59. The Facility is operated, supervised, and controlled by the County. The governing body of the Facility is a Joint Powers Board, which consists of five members. Two of the members are appointed by the Hubbard County Board of Commissioners, two are appointed by the Park Rapids School Board, and the other member is appointed by the Park Rapids City Council. The County Highway Department is serving as the fiscal agent of the Joint Powers Board.

Although the Facility is legally separate from the County, it is reported as part of the County since it provides service almost entirely to the County. Title to the land, equipment, and structures of the Facility are in the name of the County. The activity of the Facility is recorded in the Road and Bridge Fund of the County. Separate financial statements are not prepared for the Facility.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit

The following component unit of Hubbard County qualifies for inclusion in the financial reporting entity as a discretely presented component unit:

| <u>Component Unit</u>  | <u>Component Unit to be Included<br/>in Reporting Entity Because</u>                             | <u>Separate<br/>Financial Statements</u>   |
|--|--|--|
| Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA) provides services pursuant to Minn. Stat. §§ 469.001-469.047. | The County Board appoints a voting majority of the HRA Board and can impose its will on the HRA. | Separate financial statements can be obtained at:<br>Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority<br>312 East 3rd Street<br>Park Rapids, Minnesota 56470 |

When included as part of the financial reporting entity, GAAP require financial data for discretely presented component units to be presented in separate columns in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the reporting entity.

Joint Ventures and Jointly-Governed Organizations

The County participates in joint ventures and jointly-governed organizations, which are described in Note 4.E and Note 4.F, respectively.

B. Basic Financial Statements

1. Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net position and the statement of activities) display information about the primary government and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall County government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external parties for support.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

B. Basic Financial Statements

1. Government-Wide Statements (Continued)

In the government-wide statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns present all assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows of resources, and net position on a full accrual accounting basis with an economic resource focus. The County's net position is reported in three parts: (1) net investment in capital assets; (2) restricted net position; and (3) unrestricted net position. The County first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of each function of the County's governmental and business-type activities are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function, segment, or activity. Program revenues include: (1) fees, charges, and fines paid by the recipients of goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or activity; and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or activity. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

2. Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component unit. Separate statements for each fund category—governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary—are presented. The emphasis of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, with each displayed as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government not accounted for in another fund.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

B. Basic Financial Statements

2. Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund accounts for restricted revenues from the federal and state government, as well as assigned property tax revenues used for the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and other projects affecting County roadways.

The Social Services Special Revenue Fund accounts for restricted revenues from the federal, state, and other oversight agencies, as well as assigned property tax revenues used for economic assistance and community social services programs.

The Building Bonds Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of restricted resources used for and the payment of principal, interest, and related costs.

The County reports the following major enterprise fund:

The Heritage Community Enterprise Fund accounts for the combined activities of the County's Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages facilities, which provide long-term health care, adult day care, memory care, and assisted living senior housing services for the elderly. Financing is provided by user service charges.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

The Environmental Trust Permanent Fund is used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for environmental purposes.

The Social Welfare Private-Purpose Trust Fund accounts for funds held in trust that the County is holding on behalf of individuals receiving social welfare assistance.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

B. Basic Financial Statements

2. Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Custodial funds are safekeeping in nature. These funds account for monies the County holds for others in a fiduciary capacity.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Hubbard County considers all revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after the end of the current period. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied provided they are also available. Shared revenues are generally recognized in the period the appropriation goes into effect and the revenues are available. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met and are available. Property and other taxes, licenses, and interest are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, compensated absences, and claims and judgments, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent that they have matured. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or incidental activities.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The County has defined cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows for the proprietary fund to include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Additionally, each fund's equity in the County's investment pool is treated as a cash equivalent because the funds can deposit or effectively withdraw cash at any time without prior notice or penalty.

2. Deposits and Investments

The cash balances of substantially all funds are pooled and invested by the County Auditor/Treasurer for the purpose of increasing earnings through investing activities. Pooled and fund investments, if any, are reported at their fair value at December 31, 2020. A market approach is used to value all investments other than external investment pools, which are measured at net asset value. Pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 385.07, investment earnings on cash and pooled investments are credited to the General Fund. Other funds receive investment earnings based on state statutes, grant agreements, contracts, and bond covenants. Pooled investment earnings for 2020 were \$430,207.

Hubbard County invests in an external investment pool, the Minnesota Association of Governments Investing for Counties (MAGIC) Fund, which is created under a joint powers agreement pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 471.59. The investment in the pool is measured at the net asset value per share provided by the pool.

3. Receivables and Payables

Activities between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances from/to other funds" (the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

3. Receivables and Payables (Continued)

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the same date. The tax levy notice is mailed in March with the first half payment due on May 15 and the second half due on October 15 or November 15. Unpaid taxes at December 31 become liens on the respective property and are classified in the financial statements as delinquent taxes receivable.

Accounts receivable is shown net of an allowance for uncollectible balances. No allowance for uncollectible taxes/special assessments has been provided because such amounts are not expected to be material.

4. Leveraged Loan Receivable

On December 31, 2014, Hubbard County entered into agreements whereby \$10,091,000 of the proceeds from issuance of G.O. Nursing Home Revenue Bonds were applied to capital costs of the County's nursing home replacement project, on the premises of the Heritage Community, through a leveraged loan to Twain Investment Fund 65, and related transactions, all for the purpose of obtaining New Market Tax Credit Funding from U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation, to complete the funding for the project. This loan will be repaid through annual payments on each December 31 during the life of the leveraged loan. Principal payments are scheduled to start in 2023.

5. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the weighted average method. Inventories in governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed. Inventories in proprietary funds and at the government-wide level are recorded as expenses when consumed.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

6. Restricted Assets

Certain funds of the County are classified as restricted on the statement of net position because the restriction is either imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or imposed externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Therefore, their use is limited by applicable laws and regulations.

7. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land; permanent right-of-way; construction in progress; infrastructure (e.g., roads, bridges, and similar items); buildings and improvements; land improvements; machinery and equipment; and software, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements and in the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund. Capital assets are defined by the County's governmental activities as assets with initial useful lives extending beyond two years and a dollar amount for capitalization per asset of \$5,000, except all land, which is capitalized regardless of cost. Capital assets are defined by the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund as assets with initial useful lives extending beyond two years and a dollar amount for capitalization per asset of \$2,000, except all land, which is capitalized regardless of cost. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost when purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value (entry price) on the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extended the life of the asset are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. During the current period, the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund had no capitalized interest.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

7. Capital Assets (Continued)

Infrastructure, buildings and improvements, land improvements, and machinery and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                     | Years   |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Infrastructure             | 15 - 70 |
| Buildings and improvements | 25 - 40 |
| Land improvements          | 25 - 30 |
| Machinery and equipment    | 3 - 15  |
| Software                   | 3 - 15  |

All capital assets, other than land and construction in progress, of business-type activities are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                     | Years  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Buildings and improvements | 5 - 25 |
| Land improvements          | 5 - 15 |
| Machinery and equipment    | 5 - 20 |

8. Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences reported in financial statements consists of unpaid, accumulated Paid Time Off (PTO), vacation, and sick leave balances. The liability is calculated using the vesting method, in which leave amounts for all employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments and other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments upon termination are included. Compensated absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The current portion of this liability is estimated based on the employee's hourly wage and employee accrual rates, which varies based on years of service. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. The compensated absences liability is liquidated by funds that have personal services expenditures.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

9. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The County reports deferred outflows of resources only under the full accrual basis of accounting associated with pension plans and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) and, accordingly, they are reported only in the statement of net position.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of deferred inflows. The governmental funds report unavailable revenue from delinquent taxes receivable, grant receivables, and other long-term receivables. Unavailable revenue arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting and, accordingly, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The unavailable revenue amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The County also reports deferred inflows of resources associated with pension plans and OPEB. These inflows arise only under the full accrual basis of accounting and, accordingly, are reported only in the statement of net position.

10. Pension Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA, except that PERA's fiscal year-end is June 30. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates, and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Plan investments are reported at fair value. The net pension liability is liquidated by funds that have personal services expenditures.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

11. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are recognized as an expense in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources when issued. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. Acquisitions under capital leases are reported as an other financing source at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

12. Net Position and Fund Balance

Net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements is classified in the following categories:

Net investment in capital assets – the amount of net position representing capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by outstanding debt attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of the assets.

Restricted net position – the amount of net position for which external restrictions have been imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net position – the amount of net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

12. Net Position and Fund Balance (Continued)

In the governmental fund financial statements, the County classifies fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable – amounts that cannot be spent because they either are not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are either externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes imposed by resolution of the County Board (which is the highest level of decision-making authority). To remove the constraint on specified use of committed resources, the County Board shall pass a resolution.

Assigned – includes fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the County Auditor/Treasurer who has been delegated that authority by County Board resolution.

Unassigned – includes positive fund balance within the General Fund, which has not been classified within the above-mentioned categories, and negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

The County will maintain an unrestricted fund balance in the General Fund of an amount not less than 35 to 50 percent of next year’s budgeted expenditures of the General Fund. Unrestricted fund balance can be “spent down” if there is an anticipated budget shortfall. If spending unrestricted fund balance in designated

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

12. Net Position and Fund Balance (Continued)

circumstances has reduced unrestricted fund balance to a point below the minimum targeted level, as noted above, the replenishment will be funded by tax levies within five years.

Stabilization arrangements are defined as formally setting aside amounts for use in emergency situations or when revenue shortages or budgetary imbalances arise. The County Board will set aside amounts by resolution, as deemed necessary, that can only be expended for a natural disaster, human catastrophe, or other unforeseen emergencies, such as a lengthy court trial, as the need for stabilization arises. The need for stabilization will only be utilized for situations that are not expected to occur routinely. The County did not identify an amount for stabilization as of December 31, 2020.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned, or unassigned resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use resources in the following order: (1) committed, (2) assigned, and (3) unassigned.

13. Net Resident Service Revenues

The Heritage Community's Heritage Living Center net resident service revenues include room charges and ancillary services to residents and are recorded at established billing rates, net of contractual adjustments, resulting from agreements with third-party payers.

Provisions for estimated third-party payer settlements are provided in the period the related services are rendered. Differences between the estimated amounts accrued and subsequent settlements are recorded in revenues in the year of settlement. Following is a reconciliation of gross resident service revenues to net resident service revenues:

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

13. Net Resident Service Revenues (Continued)

|                                       | <u>Amount</u>       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Gross resident service revenues       | \$ 8,472,943        |
| Adjustments and allowances            | (1,852,693)         |
| Provisions for uncollectible accounts | <u>(45,336)</u>     |
| Net Resident Service Revenues         | <u>\$ 6,574,914</u> |

14. Third-Party Reimbursement Agreements

Medicaid

The Heritage Community's Heritage Living Center participates in the Medicaid program, which is administered by the Minnesota Department of Human Services (DHS). Medicaid and private-paying residents are classified into one of 48 Resource Utilization Groups (RUG) for purposes of establishing payment rates.

Nursing facilities are paid under the Value Based Nursing Facility Reimbursement (VBR) system as approved during the 2015 Minnesota State Legislative Session. Under the VBR system, care-related costs are reimbursed at actual cost subject to certain limitations. Other operating costs are reimbursed using a pricing model, which results in the rates of these costs being the same for all nursing facilities in the state. Certain other costs, such as qualifying employer health insurance costs, are reimbursed at an external fixed payment rate and will be cost based with no limitations. Reimbursement for historic property-related costs is a separate component of the rate that has been frozen since 2010. Additional reimbursement for new property-related costs is possible under certain conditions. The VBR system includes a hold harmless provision which protects nursing home facilities from being paid at rates lower than those in effect December 31, 2015. Nursing facilities are also protected from significant decreases in rates in a single year due to changes in care-related costs.

By Minnesota statute, a nursing facility may not charge private-paying residents in multiple-occupancy rooms per diem rates in excess of the approved Medicaid rates for similar services.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity

14. Third-Party Reimbursement Agreements (Continued)

Medicare

The Heritage Community's Heritage Living Center participates in the Medicare program. This federal program is administered by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). Heritage Living Center is paid under the Medicare Prospective Payment System (PPS) for residents who are Medicare Part A eligible and meet the coverage guidelines for skilled nursing facility services (SNFs). The PPS is a per diem price-based system. Annual cost reports are required to be submitted to the designated Medicare Administrative Contractor, however, they do not contain a cost settlement. CMS recently finalized the Patient Driven Payment Model (PDPM) to replace the existing Medicare reimbursement system effective October 1, 2019. Under PDPM, therapy minutes are removed as the primary basis for payment and instead uses the underlying complexity and clinical needs of a patient as a basis for reimbursement. In addition, PDPM introduces variable adjustment factors that change reimbursement rates during the resident's length of stay.

Nursing facilities licensed for participation in the Medicare and Medicaid programs are subject to annual surveys. If it is determined that a nursing facility is not in substantial compliance with the requirements of participation, CMS may impose sanctions and penalties during the period of noncompliance, which would have a negative impact on the revenues of the nursing facility.

15. Occupancy Percentages

During the year ended September 30, 2020, the Heritage Community's Heritage Living Center's occupancy percentages and the percentages of resident days covered under the Medicaid and Medicare programs were as follows:

|                 | <u>Percentage</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Total occupancy | 78.0%             |
| Medicaid        | 55.4              |
| Medicare        | 12.3              |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

16. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources; and disclosure of contingent amounts at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

17. Unearned Revenue

The government-wide financial statements report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

E. Change in Accounting Principles

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the County adopted new accounting guidance by implementing the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, which establishes criteria for identifying and reporting fiduciary activities. The implementation of this statement has resulted in changing the presentation of the financial statements by removing revenue from the Land Management Special Revenue Fund and Governmental Activities that is not own source revenue, adding revenue to the Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority to account for activity related to the Minnesota Urban and Rural Homesteading program, including accruals and ending net position to custodial funds not previously required, and recording the Social Welfare Private-Purpose Trust Fund that was not previously reported. Beginning net position/fund balance has been restated to reflect this change.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

E. Change in Accounting Principles (Continued)

|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Component Unit<br>Hubbard County<br>Housing and<br>Redevelopment<br>Authority |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| Net Position/Fund Balance, January 1,<br>2020, as previously reported | \$ 101,222,097             | \$ 913,741  |
| Change in accounting principles                                       | (126,420)                  | 753,374   |
| Net Position/Fund Balance, January 1, 2020, as restated               | \$ 101,095,677             | \$ 1,667,115  |

|   | Land Management<br>Special Revenue<br>Fund | Social Welfare<br>Private-Purpose<br>Trust Fund | Custodial Funds |
|---|--|---|-----------------|
| Net Position/Fund Balance, January 1, 2020,<br>as previously reported | \$ 1,910,396                               | \$ -  | \$ -            |
| Change in accounting principles                                       | (126,420)                                  | 15,598  | 1,227,014       |
| Net Position/Fund Balance, January 1, 2020,<br>as restated            | \$ 1,783,976                               | \$ 15,598                                       | \$ 1,227,014    |

2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

A. Deficits in Equity Accounts

The Heritage Community Enterprise Fund had a deficit net position of \$2,629,801 as of September 30, 2020. This deficit will be eliminated with future revenues and transfers if necessary.

B. Violation of finance legal provision

The fair market value of allowable collateral pledged to secure uninsured deposits was not sufficient to meet the 110 percent statutory requirement for December of 2020. In future periods, additional monitoring procedures will be taken by the County and collateral will be provided by the financial institution when necessary.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability (Continued)

C. Land Management

The County manages approximately 138,000 acres of state-owned, tax-forfeited land. This land generates revenues primarily from recreational land leases and land and timber sales. Land management costs, including forestry costs such as site preparation, seedlings, tree planting, and logging roads, are accounted for as current operating expenditures. Revenues in excess of expenditures are distributed to the County and cities, towns, and school districts within the County according to state statute. As of December 31, 2020, the County has \$634,087 in contracts receivable from land leases and timber sales.

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits and Investments

Reconciliations of the County's total deposits and investments to the basic financial statements as of December 31, 2020, are reported as follows:

|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Governmental funds                |               |
| Cash and pooled investments       | \$ 34,565,261 |
| Restricted assets                 |               |
| Investments                       | 467,280       |
| Proprietary funds                 |               |
| Cash and pooled investments       | 259,638       |
| Restricted assets                 |               |
| Cash and pooled investments       |               |
| Resident trust funds              | 11,683        |
| Tenant security deposits          | 12,234        |
| Board-designated – bond fund      | 191,153       |
| Board-designated – building fund  | 6,889         |
| Fiduciary funds                   |               |
| Cash and pooled investments       | 964,897       |
| Total Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 36,479,035 |
| Deposits                          | \$ 34,688,771 |
| Invested in MAGIC Fund            | 1,787,429     |
| Petty cash and change funds       | 2,835         |
| Total Deposits and Cash on Hand   | \$ 36,479,035 |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

a. Deposits

The County is authorized by Minn. Stat. §§ 118A.02 and 118A.04 to deposit its cash and to invest in certificates of deposit in financial institutions designated by the Board. The County is required by Minn. Stat. § 118A.03 to protect deposits with insurance, surety bond, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged shall be at least ten percent more than the amount on deposit plus accrued interest at the close of the financial institution's banking day, not covered by insurance or bonds.

Authorized collateral includes treasury bills, notes, and bonds; issues of U.S. government agencies; general obligations rated "A" or better and revenue obligations rated "AA" or better; irrevocable standby letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank; and certificates of deposit. Minnesota statutes require that securities pledged as collateral be held in safekeeping in a restricted account at the Federal Reserve Bank or in an account at a trust department of a commercial bank or other financial institution not owned or controlled by the financial institution furnishing the collateral.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. The County does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of December 31, 2020, \$1,688,022 of the County's deposits were exposed to custodial credit risk.

b. Investments

The County may invest in the following types of investments as authorized by Minn. Stat. §§ 118A.04 and 118A.05:

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits and Investments

b. Investments (Continued)

- (1) securities which are direct obligations or are guaranteed or insured issues of the United States, its agencies, its instrumentalities, or organizations created by an act of Congress, except mortgage-backed securities defined as “high risk” by Minn. Stat. § 118A.04, subd. 6;
- (2) mutual funds through shares of registered investment companies provided the mutual fund receives certain ratings depending on its investments;
- (3) general obligations of the State of Minnesota and its municipalities, and in certain state agency and local obligations of Minnesota and other states provided such obligations have certain specified bond ratings by a national bond rating service;
- (4) bankers’ acceptances of United States banks;
- (5) commercial paper issued by United States corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries that is rated in the highest quality category by two nationally recognized rating agencies and matures in 270 days or less; and
- (6) with certain restrictions, in repurchase agreements, securities lending agreements, joint powers investment trusts, and guaranteed investment contracts.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in the market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The County’s investment policy is meant to minimize interest rate risk by structuring investments so that securities mature to meet cash requirements of ongoing operations and investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities and limiting the average maturity in accordance with the County’s cash requirements.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits and Investments

b. Investments (Continued)

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The County invests only in securities that meet the ratings requirements set by state statute.

Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. At December 31, 2020, the County's investments were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss that may be caused by the County's investment in a single issuer, excluding U.S. guaranteed investments, external investment pools, and mutual funds. The County's investment policy is to minimize this risk by diversifying the investment portfolio so that the impact of potential losses from any one type of security or issuer will be minimized. At December 31, 2020, the County's investments were primarily in an external investment pool and, therefore, not subject to concentration of credit risk disclosure requirements.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits and Investments

b. Investments (Continued)

The following table presents the County’s deposit and investment balances at December 31, 2020, and information relating to potential investment risk:

| <u>Investment Type</u>        | <u>Concentration<br/>of Credit Risk<br/>Over 5 Percent<br/>of Portfolio</u> | <u>Interest<br/>Rate<br/>Risk<br/>Maturity<br/>Date</u> | <u>Carrying<br/>(Fair)<br/>Value</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Investment pool<br>MAGIC Fund | N/A   | N/A   | \$ 1,787,429                         |
| Deposits                      |   |   | 34,688,771                           |
| Petty cash and change funds   |   |   | <u>2,835</u>                         |
| Total Cash and Investments    |   |   | <u>\$ 36,479,035</u>                 |

MAGIC is a local government investment pool which is quoted at a net asset value (NAV). The County invests in this pool for the purpose of the joint investment of the County’s money with those of other counties to enhance the investment earnings accruing to each member.

MAGIC Portfolio is valued using amortized cost. Shares of the MAGIC Portfolio are available to be redeemed upon proper notice without restrictions under normal operating conditions. There are no limits to the number of redemptions that can be made as long as the County has a sufficient number of shares to meet their redemption request. The MAGIC Fund’s Board of Trustees can suspend the right of withdrawal or postpone the date of payment if the Trustees determine that there is an emergency that makes the sale of a Portfolio’s securities or determination of its NAV not reasonably practical.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets (Continued)

2. Receivables

Receivables as of December 31, 2020, for the County’s governmental activities and as of September 30, 2020, for the County’s business-type activities, including any applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                 | <u>Receivable</u>    | <u>Less:<br/>Allowance for<br/>Uncollectible<br/>Accounts</u> | <u>Net<br/>Receivables</u> | <u>Amounts Not<br/>Scheduled for<br/>Collection<br/>During the<br/>Subsequent Year</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>  |                      |   |                            |  |
| Taxes – delinquent              | \$ 384,751           | \$ -  | \$ 384,751                 | \$ -   |
| Accounts receivable             | 1,635,712            | (1,158,412)   | 477,300                    | -  |
| Accrued interest receivable     | 250,498              | -   | 250,498                    | -  |
| Due from other governments      | 2,291,003            | -   | 2,291,003                  | -  |
| Contracts receivable            | 634,087              | -   | 634,087                    | -  |
|                                 | <u>\$ 5,196,051</u>  | <u>\$ (1,158,412)</u>   | <u>\$ 4,037,639</u>        | <u>\$ -</u>  |
| <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                      |   |                            |  |
| Accounts receivable             | \$ 605,354           | \$ (45,336)   | \$ 560,018                 | \$ -   |
| Due from related parties        | 168,156              | -   | 168,156                    | -  |
| Leveraged loan receivable       | 10,091,000           | -   | 10,091,000                 | 10,091,000   |
|                                 | <u>\$ 10,864,510</u> | <u>\$ (45,336)</u>  | <u>\$ 10,819,174</u>       | <u>\$ 10,091,000</u>   |

3. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2020, and for the business-type activities for the year ended September 30, 2020, was as follows:

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

3. Capital Assets (Continued)

Governmental Activities

|  | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases      | Decreases  | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|----------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets not depreciated                 |                      |                |            |                   |
| Land   | \$ 862,945           | \$ 22,779      | \$ -       | \$ 885,724        |
| Permanent right-of-way                         | 3,678,309            | -              | -          | 3,678,309         |
| Construction in progress                       | 561,012              | 4,806,834      | -          | 5,367,846         |
| Total capital assets not depreciated           | \$ 5,102,266         | \$ 4,829,613   | \$ -       | \$ 9,931,879      |
| Capital assets depreciated                     |                      |                |            |                   |
| Infrastructure                                 | \$ 88,640,141        | \$ -           | \$ 26,022  | \$ 88,614,119     |
| Buildings and improvements                     | 26,230,306           | 142,767        | 7,499      | 26,365,574        |
| Land improvements                              | 647,858              | 75,114         | -          | 722,972           |
| Machinery and equipment                        | 12,702,030           | 1,173,709      | 857,101    | 13,018,638        |
| Software                                       | 86,499               | 66,785         | -          | 153,284           |
| Total capital assets depreciated               | \$ 128,306,834       | \$ 1,458,375   | \$ 890,622 | \$ 128,874,587    |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for             |                      |                |            |                   |
| Infrastructure                                 | \$ 24,407,354        | \$ 1,715,237   | \$ -       | \$ 26,122,591     |
| Buildings and improvements                     | 10,612,279           | 822,325        | 7,499      | 11,427,105        |
| Land improvements                              | 519,566              | 15,456         | -          | 535,022           |
| Machinery and equipment                        | 8,145,391            | 968,710        | 837,768    | 8,276,333         |
| Software                                       | 12,409               | 21,719         | -          | 34,128            |
| Total accumulated depreciation                 | \$ 43,696,999        | \$ 3,543,447   | \$ 845,267 | \$ 46,395,179     |
| Total capital assets depreciated, net          | \$ 84,609,835        | \$ (2,085,072) | \$ 45,355  | \$ 82,479,408     |
| Governmental Activities Capital<br>Assets, Net | \$ 89,712,101        | \$ 2,744,541   | \$ 45,355  | \$ 92,411,287     |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

3. Capital Assets (Continued)

Business-Type Activities

|  | <u>Beginning<br/>Balance</u> | <u>Increases</u>    | <u>Decreases</u> | <u>Ending<br/>Balance</u> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Capital assets not depreciated               |                              |                     |                  |                           |
| Land   | \$ 117,299                   | \$ -                | \$ -             | \$ 117,299                |
| Capital assets depreciated                   |                              |                     |                  |                           |
| Buildings and improvements                   | \$ 5,231,709                 | \$ 3,774            | \$ 6,289         | \$ 5,229,194              |
| Land improvements                            | 194,300                      | -                   | -                | 194,300                   |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 676,953                      | 20,070              | 49,411           | 647,612                   |
| Total capital assets depreciated             | \$ 6,102,962                 | \$ 23,844           | \$ 55,700        | \$ 6,071,106              |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for           |                              |                     |                  |                           |
| Buildings and improvements                   | \$ 3,213,217                 | \$ 179,461          | \$ 6,289         | \$ 3,386,389              |
| Land improvements                            | 170,274                      | 3,559               | -                | 173,833                   |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 592,708                      | 33,038              | 49,411           | 576,335                   |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | \$ 3,976,199                 | \$ 216,058          | \$ 55,700        | \$ 4,136,557              |
| Total capital assets depreciated, net        | \$ 2,126,763                 | \$ (192,214)        | \$ -             | \$ 1,934,549              |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$ 2,244,062</u>          | <u>\$ (192,214)</u> | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ 2,051,848</u>       |

Depreciation Expense

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the County as follows:

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities   |                     |
| General government  | \$ 288,986          |
| Public safety   | 656,486             |
| Highways and streets, including depreciation of infrastructure assets | 2,149,378           |
| Sanitation  | 314,097             |
| Human services  | 77,840              |
| Culture and recreation  | 27,916              |
| Conservation of natural resources                                     | 28,744              |
| Total Depreciation Expense – Governmental Activities                  | <u>\$ 3,543,447</u> |
| Business-Type Activities  |                     |
| Heritage Community  | <u>\$ 216,058</u>   |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

B. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2020, is as follows:

1. Due To/From Other Funds

| Receivable Fund  | Payable Fund                         | Amount            | Purpose              |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund   | Land Management Special Revenue Fund | \$ 200,109        | Reimbursements       |
|  | Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund | 2,784             | Charges for services |
|  | Social Services Special Revenue Fund | 2,172             | Reimbursements       |
|  | Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund     | 207               | Charges for services |
| Total Due to General Fund  |                                      | <u>\$ 205,272</u> |                      |
| Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund   | General Fund                         | \$ 5,145          | Reimbursements       |
|  | Social Services Special Revenue Fund | 2,001             | Reimbursements       |
|  | Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund     | 4,618             | Charges for services |
|  | Land Management Special Revenue Fund | 8,150             | Reimbursements       |
| Total Due to Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund  |                                      | <u>\$ 19,914</u>  |                      |
| Total Due From Other Funds   |                                      | \$ 225,186        |                      |
| Due from the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund to the General Fund as of September 30, 2020, paid as of December 31, 2020 |                                      | <u>15,816</u>     | Reimbursements       |
| Total Due To Other Funds   |                                      | <u>\$ 241,002</u> |                      |

The interfund receivables and payables are expected to be paid within one year of December 31, 2020.

2. Advance From/To Other Funds

| Receivable Fund                      | Payable Fund                       | Amount          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Land Management Special Revenue Fund | Environmental Trust Permanent Fund | <u>\$ 9,208</u> |

The advance to the Environmental Trust Permanent Fund is to provide financing for conservation activities. This balance will be paid from future earnings on the fund investment.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

B. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

3. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2020, consisted of the following:

|                                      | Interfund<br>Transfer In | Interfund<br>Transfer Out |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| General Fund                         | \$ 199,541 <sup>1</sup>  | \$ 17,423 <sup>2</sup>    |
| Land Management Special Revenue Fund | -                        | 199,541 <sup>1</sup>      |
| Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund     | 17,423 <sup>2</sup>      | -                         |
| Total                                | \$ 216,964               | \$ 216,964                |

Transfers were for:

<sup>1</sup>Land management sale proceeds

<sup>2</sup>Matching grant funds

C. Liabilities

1. Operating Leases

On December 31, 2014, Hubbard County entered into an operating lease for leased property to facilitate the construction and reconstruction project of the Heritage Community with Heritage Center, LLC. The term of the lease expires on December 31, 2049, with the option to extend or terminate at alternative dates as described in the lease documents. The future lease payments to be made by the County as of September 30, 2020, are as follows:

| Year Ending<br>September 30 | Lease Payment |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 2021                        | \$ 172,000    |
| 2022                        | 172,000       |
| 2023                        | 628,000       |
| 2024                        | 628,000       |
| 2025                        | 628,000       |
| 2026 - 2030                 | 3,152,000     |
| 2031 - 2035                 | 3,178,000     |
| 2036 - 2040                 | 3,205,000     |
| 2041 - 2045                 | 3,236,000     |
| 2046 - 2050                 | 3,250,000     |
| Total                       | \$ 18,249,000 |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities (Continued)

2. Long-Term Debt

Governmental Activities

General Obligation Bonds

Hubbard County General Obligation Correctional Facility Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, represent debt incurred to refund the General Obligation Correctional Facilities Bonds, Series 2004, on the crossover date of February 1, 2014. These bonds, dated May 23, 2012, have an original issue amount of \$5,835,000. They carry a net interest rate of 2.00 to 2.25 percent and are due in annual installments beginning February 1, 2015, through February 2025. As a result of the refunding, the County realized a substantial interest rate reduction, a gross savings of approximately \$669,462 and a present value savings of approximately \$590,314. The principal balance and bond premium due on these bonds is \$2,850,000 and \$30,024, respectively, as of December 31, 2020.

Hubbard County General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2013, represent debt incurred for the purpose of providing financing of a portion of the estimated cost of acquisition and betterment for the capital improvement projects included in the 2013 – 2017 Capital Improvement Plan. These bonds are dated May 29, 2013, with an original issue amount of \$3,580,000 and a net premium of \$51,372. They carry a net interest rate of 2.0 to 3.0 percent and are due in annual installments of \$180,000 to \$250,000 through February 2031. The principal balance and bond premium due on these bonds is \$2,455,000 and \$31,394, respectively, as of December 31, 2020.

Hubbard County General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A, represent debt incurred to refund the General Obligation Correctional Facility Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, and the General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2013, on February 1, 2021. These bonds, dated December 10, 2020, have an original issue amount of \$4,065,000. They carry a net interest rate of 4.00 percent and are due in annual installments beginning February 1, 2022, through February 2031. As a result of the refunding, the County realized a substantial interest rate reduction, a gross savings of approximately \$272,340 and

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

2. Long-Term Debt

Governmental Activities

General Obligation Bonds (Continued)

a present value savings of approximately \$263,631. The principal balance and bond premium due on these bonds is \$4,065,000 and \$567,529, respectively, as of December 31, 2020.

Capital Leases

The County has entered into lease agreements as a lessee for financing vehicles. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

| Lease    | Final<br>Maturity | Installments | Payment<br>Amount | Original<br>Issue<br>Amount | Outstanding<br>Balance<br>December 31,<br>2020 |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Vehicles | 2025              | Monthly      | \$ 8,978          | \$ 407,239                  | \$ 368,305                                     |

Debt Service Requirements

Debt service requirements at December 31, 2020, are as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31 | General Obligation Correctional<br>Facility Refunding Bonds,<br>Series 2012 |            |
|---------------------------|---|------------|
|                           | Principal   | Interest   |
| 2021                      | \$ 540,000  | \$ 53,100  |
| 2022                      | 555,000   | 42,150     |
| 2023                      | 570,000   | 30,900     |
| 2024                      | 585,000   | 19,350     |
| 2025                      | 600,000   | 6,750      |
| Subtotal                  | \$ 2,850,000  | \$ 152,250 |
| Bond premium              | 30,024  | -          |
| Total                     | \$ 2,880,024  | \$ 152,250 |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

2. Long-Term Debt

Governmental Activities

Debt Service Requirements (Continued)

| Year Ended<br>December 31 | General Obligation<br>Capital Improvement<br>Plan Bonds, Series 2013 |                   | General Obligation<br>Refunding Bonds,<br>Series 2020A |                   |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
|                           | Principal  | Interest          | Principal  | Interest          |
| 2021                      | \$ 200,000   | \$ 57,763         | \$ -   | \$ 104,335        |
| 2022                      | 205,000  | 53,713            | 640,000  | 149,800           |
| 2023                      | 210,000  | 49,563            | 695,000  | 123,100           |
| 2024                      | 215,000  | 45,312            | 725,000  | 94,700            |
| 2025                      | 220,000  | 40,963            | 760,000  | 65,000            |
| 2026 - 2030               | 1,155,000  | 120,194           | 1,015,000  | 150,500           |
| 2031                      | 250,000  | 3,750             | 230,000  | 4,600             |
| Subtotal                  | \$ 2,455,000   | \$ 371,258        | \$ 4,065,000   | \$ 692,035        |
| Bond premium              | 31,394   | -                 | 567,529  | -                 |
| Total                     | <u>\$ 2,486,394</u>  | <u>\$ 371,258</u> | <u>\$ 4,632,529</u>                                    | <u>\$ 692,035</u> |

| Year Ended<br>December 31               | Capital Leases    |
|---|-------------------|
| 2021                                    | \$ 107,741        |
| 2022                                    | 107,742           |
| 2023                                    | 107,737           |
| 2024                                    | 70,334            |
| 2025                                    | 14,776            |
| Total minimum lease payments            | \$ 408,330        |
| Less: amount representing interest      | (40,025)          |
| Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments | <u>\$ 368,305</u> |



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

2. Long-Term Debt

Governmental Activities (Continued)

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2020, was as follows:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions           | Reductions          | Ending<br>Balance    | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| General Obligation Correctional Facility Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 | \$ 3,380,000         | \$ -                | \$ 530,000          | \$ 2,850,000         | \$ 540,000             |
| Add: Bond premium   | 35,028               | -                   | 5,004               | 30,024               | -                      |
| General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2013        | 2,650,000            | -                   | 195,000             | 2,455,000            | 200,000                |
| Add: Bond premium   | 34,248               | -                   | 2,854               | 31,394               | -                      |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A                      | -                    | 4,065,000           | -                   | 4,065,000            | -                      |
| Add: Bond premium   | -                    | 569,875             | 2,346               | 567,529              | -                      |
| Capital leases  | -                    | 407,239             | 38,934              | 368,305              | 90,344                 |
| Compensated absences  | 1,409,165            | 1,022,125           | 888,038             | 1,543,252            | 859,772                |
| <b>Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities</b>                  | <b>\$ 7,508,441</b>  | <b>\$ 6,064,239</b> | <b>\$ 1,662,176</b> | <b>\$ 11,910,504</b> | <b>\$ 1,690,116</b>    |

The General Obligation Bonds are paid by the Building Bonds Debt Service Fund. Capital leases are paid by the General Fund and the Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

2. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Business-Type Activities

General Obligation Bonds

Hubbard County General Obligation Housing Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014, \$1,795,000 General Obligation Housing Revenue Refunding Bonds dated April 22, 2014, due in annual installments of \$110,000 to \$160,000, with interest from 2.0 percent to 3.0 percent through August 2027. The balance due on these bonds is \$1,045,000 as of September 30, 2020.

Hubbard County General Obligation Nursing Home Revenue Bonds, Series 2014, represent debt incurred for the purpose of providing financing for the Heritage Capital Project, \$10,145,000 General Obligation Nursing Home Revenue Bonds dated December 31, 2014, due in annual installments of \$120,000 to \$715,000, with interest from 1.5 percent to 4.5 percent through October 2039. The balance due on these bonds is \$9,395,000 as of September 30, 2020.

Hubbard County General Obligation Housing Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017, \$1,460,000 General Obligation Housing Development Revenue Bonds dated November 15, 2017, due in annual installments of \$70,000 to \$115,000, with 3.0 percent interest through October 2034. These bonds were issued during fiscal year 2018 to defease the Series 2008 bonds. The proceeds were put into an escrow account and then used to defease the Series 2008 Bonds on October 1, 2018. The balance due on these bonds is \$1,390,000, as of September 30, 2020.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

C. Liabilities

2. Long-Term Debt

Business-Type Activities (Continued)

Debt Service Requirements

Debt service requirements for business-type activities at September 30, 2020, are as follows:

| Year Ending<br>September 30 | General Obligation Bonds |                     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                             | Principal                | Interest            |
| 2021                        | \$ 330,000               | \$ 440,928          |
| 2022                        | 555,000                  | 432,978             |
| 2023                        | 590,000                  | 417,258             |
| 2024                        | 625,000                  | 399,853             |
| 2025                        | 660,000                  | 381,103             |
| 2026 - 2030                 | 3,065,000                | 1,582,620           |
| 2031 - 2035                 | 3,320,000                | 1,005,035           |
| 2036 - 2039                 | 2,685,000                | 308,475             |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>\$ 11,830,000</b>     | <b>\$ 4,968,250</b> |

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the business-type activities for the year ended September 30, 2020, was as follows:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions        | Reductions        | Ending<br>Balance    | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 2014 General Obligation Revenue Bonds                     | \$ 1,180,000         | \$ -             | \$ 135,000        | \$ 1,045,000         | \$ 135,000             |
| Add: Bond premium   | 37,194               | -                | 4,748             | 32,446               | -                      |
| 2014 General Obligation Nursing Home<br>Revenue Bonds     | 9,645,000            | -                | 250,000           | 9,395,000            | 120,000                |
| Less: Bond discounts                                      | (112,694)            | -                | (5,635)           | (107,059)            | -                      |
| 2017 General Obligation Revenue Bonds                     | 1,390,000            | -                | -                 | 1,390,000            | 75,000                 |
| Add: Bond premium   | 30,747               | -                | 2,050             | 28,697               | -                      |
| Compensated absences                                      | 264,159              | 25,895           | -                 | 290,054              | 192,112                |
| <b>Business-Type Activities Long-Term<br/>Liabilities</b> | <b>\$ 12,434,406</b> | <b>\$ 25,895</b> | <b>\$ 386,163</b> | <b>\$ 12,074,138</b> | <b>\$ 522,112</b>      |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

D. Fund Balances

Fund balances at year-end December 31, 2020, were as follows:

|  | General             | Road and<br>Bridge  | Social<br>Services | Building<br>Bonds   | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nonspendable for                       |                     |                     |                    |                     |                                |                                |
| Inventories                            | \$ -                | \$ 270,886          | \$ -               | \$ -                | \$ -                           | \$ 270,886                     |
| Endowments                             | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                   | 467,280                        | 467,280                        |
| <b>Total nonspendable</b>              | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ 270,886</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>        | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ 467,280</b>              | <b>\$ 738,166</b>              |
| Restricted for                         |                     |                     |                    |                     |                                |                                |
| AIS prevention                         | \$ 539,527          | \$ -                | \$ -               | \$ -                | \$ -                           | \$ 539,527                     |
| Attorney forfeitures                   | 46,139              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 46,139                         |
| Attorney pretrial diversion<br>program | 6,915               | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 6,915                          |
| Conceal and carry permits              | 115,343             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 115,343                        |
| Drug education                         | 19,374              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 19,374                         |
| DWI assessment                         | 41,057              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 41,057                         |
| DWI forfeitures                        | 15,320              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 15,320                         |
| Enhanced 911                           | 170,993             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 170,993                        |
| Jail canteen                           | 47,934              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 47,934                         |
| Law library                            | 32,052              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 32,052                         |
| Missing heirs                          | 8,485               | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 8,485                          |
| Natural resources                      | 71,764              | -                   | -                  | -                   | 1,946                          | 73,710                         |
| Parks and recreation                   | 612,834             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 612,834                        |
| Probation                              | 32,597              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 32,597                         |
| Recorder's equipment                   | 469,673             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 469,673                        |
| Recorder's technology                  | 288,789             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 288,789                        |
| Sheriff's contingent fund              | 8,848               | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 8,848                          |
| K-9 unit                               | 36,506              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 36,506                         |
| Sentence to serve                      | 114,311             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 114,311                        |
| Sheriff operations                     | 6,611               | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 6,611                          |
| Transit tax projects                   | -                   | 2,700,024           | -                  | -                   | -                              | 2,700,024                      |
| Highway construction                   | -                   | 8,287               | -                  | -                   | -                              | 8,287                          |
| Fuel facility                          | -                   | 117,934             | -                  | -                   | -                              | 117,934                        |
| Forest development                     | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                   | 1,110,354                      | 1,110,354                      |
| Memorial forest                        | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                   | 101,557                        | 101,557                        |
| Solid waste operations                 | -                   | -                   | -                  | -                   | 264,178                        | 264,178                        |
| Debt service                           | -                   | -                   | -                  | 6,012,551           | -                              | 6,012,551                      |
| <b>Total restricted</b>                | <b>\$ 2,685,072</b> | <b>\$ 2,826,245</b> | <b>\$ -</b>        | <b>\$ 6,012,551</b> | <b>\$ 1,478,035</b>            | <b>\$ 13,001,903</b>           |
| Committed for                          |                     |                     |                    |                     |                                |                                |
| Building maintenance                   | \$ 2,585,732        | \$ -                | \$ -               | \$ -                | \$ -                           | \$ 2,585,732                   |
| Building replacement                   | -                   | 700,000             | -                  | -                   | -                              | 700,000                        |
| Capital outlay                         | -                   | 800,000             | -                  | -                   | -                              | 800,000                        |
| County cars                            | 166,998             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 166,998                        |
| County road projects                   | -                   | 2,900,000           | -                  | -                   | -                              | 2,900,000                      |
| Departmental designations              | 1,331,354           | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 1,331,354                      |
| Emergency management                   | 1,086               | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 1,086                          |
| Employee benefits/severance            | 834,011             | 278,400             | 248,626            | -                   | 182,215                        | 1,543,252                      |
| Employee flex plan                     | 28,747              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 28,747                         |
| Employee group health                  | 239,290             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 239,290                        |
| Investigations                         | 20,968              | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 20,968                         |
| SWAT team                              | 9,261               | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 9,261                          |
| Survey remonumentation                 | 119,050             | -                   | -                  | -                   | -                              | 119,050                        |
| <b>Total committed</b>                 | <b>\$ 5,336,497</b> | <b>\$ 4,678,400</b> | <b>\$ 248,626</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ 182,215</b>              | <b>\$ 10,445,738</b>           |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

D. Fund Balances (Continued)

|                                      | General      | Road and<br>Bridge | Social<br>Services | Building<br>Bonds | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assigned to                          |              |                    |                    |                   |                                |                                |
| Highways and streets                 | \$ -         | \$ 1,581,742       | \$ -               | \$ -              | \$ -                           | \$ 1,581,742                   |
| Human services                       | -            | -                  | 5,276,290          | -                 | -                              | 5,276,290                      |
| Conservation of natural<br>resources | -            | -                  | -                  | -                 | 544,778                        | 544,778                        |
| Sanitation                           | -            | -                  | -                  | -                 | 1,585,301                      | 1,585,301                      |
| Total assigned                       | \$ -         | \$ 1,581,742       | \$ 5,276,290       | \$ -              | \$ 2,130,079                   | \$ 8,988,111                   |
| Unassigned                           | \$ 1,921,240 | \$ -               | \$ -               | \$ -              | \$ -                           | \$ 1,921,240                   |
| Total Fund Balances                  | \$ 9,942,809 | \$ 9,357,273       | \$ 5,524,916       | \$ 6,012,551      | \$ 4,257,609                   | \$ 35,095,158                  |

E. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Plan Description

Hubbard County administers an OPEB plan, a single-employer defined benefit health care plan, to eligible retirees and their dependents.

Hubbard County provides postemployment health care benefits for elected officials. Elected County officials and their dependents are eligible for the benefit for a number of years equal to 25 percent of the retiree's years in elective office, with that amount held by Hubbard County and used to provide insurance coverage as chosen by the leaving official. A prorated contribution as calculated for officials that served less than a four-year term. When an official's contribution is exhausted, the official has the choice to remain on the County health insurance plan as provided to all other retired and qualified terminated employees. The County finances the plan on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The County also provides health insurance benefits for eligible retired employees and their spouses under a single-employer self-insured plan. The County provides benefits for retirees as required by Minn. Stat. § 471.61, subd. 2b. Retirees are required to pay 100 percent of the total premium cost. Since the premium is determined on the entire active and retiree population, the retirees are receiving an implicit rate subsidy. This postemployment benefit is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, usually paying retiree benefits out of the General Fund. A separate, audited GAAP-basis postemployment plan report is not issued.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

E. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Plan Description (Continued)

No assets have been accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph four of GASB 75. The OPEB plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

As of the actuarial valuation dates, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Actuarial valuation date   | January 1, 2019            | October 1, 2019             |       |
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 8                          | 1                           | 9     |
| Active plan participants   | 192                        | 55                          | 247   |
| Total  | 200                        | 56                          | 256   |

Total OPEB Liability

The governmental activities total OPEB liability of \$1,009,736 was measured as of January 1, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation dated January 1, 2019. The business-type activities total OPEB liability of \$100,376 was measured as of October 1, 2019, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The OPEB liability is liquidated through funds that have personal services expenditures.

The total OPEB liability actuarial valuation in the fiscal year-ends December 31, 2020, and September 30, 2020, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Inflation   | 2.50 percent  |
| Salary increases – governmental activities        | 3.00 percent  |
| Salary increases – business-type activities       | 11.25 percent for 1 year of service decreasing to 3.25% for 26 or more years of service |
| Health care cost trend – governmental activities  | 6.25 percent, decreasing over five years to an ultimate rate of 5.00 percent            |
| Health care cost trend – business-type activities | 6.50 percent, decreasing over six years to an ultimate rate of 5.00 percent             |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

E. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Total OPEB Liability (Continued)

For the governmental activities, the current year discount rate is 2.90 percent, which is a change from the prior year rate of 3.80 percent. For the business-type activities, the current year discount rate is 3.00 percent. The discount rate was selected from a yield for 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

For the governmental activities, mortality rates are based on RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2018 Generational Improvement Scale (with blue collar adjustment for police and fire personnel). For the business-type activities, mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans General Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables with MP-2018 Generational Improvement Scale.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

|   | Governmental<br>Activities<br>December 31, 2020 | Business-Type<br>Activities<br>September 30, 2020 | Total        |
|---|---|---|--------------|
| Total OPEB Liability                                  | \$ 896,610                                      | \$ 138,402  | \$ 1,035,012 |
| Balance – Beginning of Year                           | \$ 896,610                                      | \$ 138,402  | \$ 1,035,012 |
| Changes for the year                                  |   |   |              |
| Service cost  | \$ 101,378                                      | \$ 8,844  | \$ 110,222   |
| Interest  | 36,463  | 5,001   | 41,464       |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual experience | -   | (23,235)  | (23,235)     |
| Changes of assumptions or other<br>inputs             | 52,869  | (19,837)  | 33,032       |
| Benefit payments                                      | (77,584)  | (8,799)   | (86,383)     |
| Net change  | \$ 113,126                                      | \$ (38,026)                                       | \$ 75,100    |
| Balance – End of Year                                 | \$ 1,009,736                                    | \$ 100,376  | \$ 1,110,112 |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

E. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

OPEB Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate previously disclosed, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00 percentage point lower or 1.00 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|             | Governmental Activities<br>December 31, 2020 |                         | Business-Type Activities<br>September 30, 2020 |                         |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|             | Discount<br>Rate                             | Total OPEB<br>Liability | Discount<br>Rate                               | Total OPEB<br>Liability |
| 1% Decrease | 1.90%  | \$ 1,087,300            | 2.00%  | \$ 107,337              |
| Current     | 2.90   | 1,009,736               | 3.00   | 100,376                 |
| 1% Increase | 3.90   | 937,668                 | 4.00   | 93,737                  |

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the health care cost trend previously disclosed, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are 1.00 percentage point lower or 1.00 percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rate:

|             | Governmental Activities<br>December 31, 2020 |                         | Business-Type Activities<br>September 30, 2020 |                         |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|             | Health Care Trend Rate                       | Total OPEB<br>Liability | Health Care Trend Rate                         | Total OPEB<br>Liability |
| 1% Decrease | 5.25% Decreasing to 4.00%                    | \$ 895,985              | 5.50% Decreasing to 4.00%                      | \$ 90,152               |
| Current     | 6.25% Decreasing to 5.00%                    | 1,009,736               | 6.50% Decreasing to 5.00%                      | 100,376                 |
| 1% Increase | 7.25% Decreasing to 6.00%                    | 1,145,250               | 7.50% Decreasing to 6.00%                      | 112,492                 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources  
Related to OPEB

Governmental Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the governmental activities recognized OPEB expense of \$130,305. The governmental activities reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

E. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources  
Related to OPEB

Governmental Activities (Continued)

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                         | \$ 45,316                            | \$ 19,315                           |
| Difference between actual and expected results           | -                                    | 56,125                              |
| Contributions made subsequent to the<br>measurement date | 60,705                               | -                                   |
| Total  | \$ 106,021                           | \$ 75,440                           |

The \$60,705 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31 | OPEB<br>Expense<br>Amount |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2021                      | \$ (7,536)                |
| 2022                      | (7,536)                   |
| 2023                      | (7,536)                   |
| 2024                      | (7,536)                   |
| 2025                      | (7,531)                   |
| Thereafter                | 7,551                     |

Business-Type Activities

For the year ended September 30, 2020, the business-type activities recognized OPEB expense of (\$38,026). The business-type activities reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

E. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources  
Related to OPEB

Business-Type Activities (Continued)

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                         | \$ -                                 | \$ 15,869                           |
| Difference between actual and expected results           | -                                    | 18,588                              |
| Contributions made subsequent to the<br>measurement date | 3,335                                | -                                   |
| Total  | \$ 3,335                             | \$ 34,457                           |

The \$3,335 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the year ended September 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31 | OPEB<br>Expense<br>Amount |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2021                      | \$ (8,615)                |
| 2022                      | (8,615)                   |
| 2023                      | (8,615)                   |
| 2024                      | (8,612)                   |

Total OPEB Expense

The total OPEB expense recognized by the County for the year ended December 31, 2020, was \$92,279.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

E. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Changes in Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The following changes in plan provisions, actuarial methods, and assumptions occurred in 2020:

Governmental Activities

- The discount rate was changed from 3.80 percent to 2.90 percent.

Business-Type Activities

- The health care trend rates changed from 6.25 to 6.50 percent.
- Salary increases changed from 3.00 to a range of 3.25 - 11.25 percent, based on years of service.
- The mortality tables were updated from the RP-2011 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2016 Generational Improvement Scale to the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans General Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables with MP-2018 Generational Improvement Scale.
- The discount rate was changed from 3.50 percent to 3.00 percent.

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

a. Plan Description

All full-time and certain part-time employees of Hubbard County are covered by defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA administers the General Employees Retirement Plan (the General Employees Plan), the Public Employees Police and Fire Plan (the Police and Fire Plan), and the Public Employees Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan (the

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

a. Plan Description (Continued)

Correctional Plan), which are cost sharing, multiple-employer retirement plans. These plans are established and administered in accordance with Minn. Stat. chs. 353 and 356. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The General Employees Plan (accounted for in the General Employees Fund) has multiple benefit structures with members belonging to the Coordinated Plan, the Basic Plan, or the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security, and the Basic Plan and Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund members are not. The Basic Plan was closed to new members in 1967. The Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund was closed to new members during 1978 and merged into the General Employees Plan in 2015. All new members must participate in the Coordinated Plan, for which benefits vest after five years of credited service. No Hubbard County employees belong to either the Basic Plan or the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund.

Police officers, firefighters, and peace officers who qualify for membership by statute are covered by the Police and Fire Plan (accounted for in the Police and Fire Fund). For members first hired after June 30, 2010, but before July 1, 2014, benefits vest on a prorated basis starting with 50 percent after five years and increasing ten percent for each year of service until fully vested after ten years. Benefits for members first hired after June 30, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50 percent after ten years and increasing five percent for each year of service until fully vested after 20 years.

Local government employees of a county-administered facility who are responsible for the direct security, custody, and control of the county correctional facility and its inmates are covered by the Correctional Plan (accounted for in the Correctional Fund). For members hired after June 30, 2010, benefits vest on a prorated basis starting with 50 percent after five years and increasing ten percent for each year of service until fully vested after ten years.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans (Continued)

b. Benefits Provided

PERA provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can be modified only by the state legislature. Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January.

General Employees Plan benefit recipients will receive a post-retirement increase equal to 50 percent of the cost of living adjustment announced by the Social Security Administration, with a minimum increase of at least 1.00 percent and maximum of 1.50 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. Recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month but less than a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase. For members retiring on January 1, 2024, or later, the increase will be delayed until normal retirement age (age 65 if hired prior to July 1, 1989, or age 66 for individuals hired on or after July 1, 1989). Members retiring under the Rule of 90 are exempt from the delay to normal retirement.

Police and Fire Plan benefit recipients will receive a 1.00 percent post-retirement increase. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. Recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 25 months but less than 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase.

Correctional Plan benefit recipients will receive a post-retirement increase equal to 100 percent of the cost of living adjustment announced by the Social Security Administration, with a minimum increase of at least 1.00 percent and maximum of 2.50 percent. If the Correctional Plan's funding status declines to 85 percent or below for two consecutive years or 80 percent for one year, the maximum will be lowered from 2.50 percent to 1.50 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans (Continued)

b. Benefits Provided

June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. Recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month but less than a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase.

The benefit provisions stated in the following paragraph of this section are current provisions and apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but are not yet receiving them, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

Benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any 60 consecutive months of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. In the General Employees Plan, two methods are used to compute benefits for Coordinated Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of a step-rate benefit accrual formula (Method 1) or a level accrual formula (Method 2). Under Method 1, the annuity accrual rate for a Coordinated Plan member is 1.20 percent of average salary for each of the first ten years of service and 1.70 percent of average salary for each remaining year.

Under Method 2, the annuity accrual rate is 1.70 percent for Coordinated Plan members for each year of service. Only Method 2 is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. For Police and Fire Plan members, the annuity accrual rate is 3.00 percent of average salary for each year of service. For Correctional Plan members, the annuity accrual rate is 1.90 percent of average salary for each year of service.

For General Employees Plan members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90, and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66. For Police and Fire

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

b. Benefits Provided (Continued)

Plan and Correctional Plan members, normal retirement age is 55, and for members who were hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90. Disability benefits are available for vested members and are based on years of service and average high-five salary.

c. Contributions

Pension benefits are funded from member and employer contributions and income from the investment of fund assets. Rates for employer and employee contributions are set by Minn. Stat. ch. 353. These statutes are established and amended by the state legislature. General Employees Plan members were required to contribute 6.50 percent of their annual covered salary in 2020. Police and Fire Plan members were required to contribute 11.80 percent of their annual covered salary in 2020. Correctional Plan members were required to contribute 5.83 percent of their annual covered salary in 2020.

In 2020, the County was required to contribute the following percentages of annual covered salary:

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| General Employees Plan – Coordinated Plan members | 7.50% |
| Police and Fire Plan                              | 17.70 |
| Correctional Plan                                 | 8.75  |

The Police and Fire Plan member and employer contribution rates increased 0.50 percent and 0.75 percent, respectively, from 2019.

The County's contributions for the year ended December 31, 2020, to the pension plans were:

|                        |    |         |
|------------------------|----|---------|
| General Employees Plan | \$ | 915,057 |
| Police and Fire Plan   |    | 301,756 |
| Correctional Plan      |    | 175,932 |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

c. Contributions (Continued)

The contributions are equal to the statutorily required contributions as set by state statute.

d. Pension Costs

General Employees Plan

At December 31, 2020, the County reported a liability of \$9,712,640 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's net pension liability, of which \$2,823,860 was the Heritage Community's portion as of September 30, 2020. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2020, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the County's proportionate share was 0.1620 percent. It was 0.1581 percent measured as of June 30, 2019. The County recognized pension expense of \$627,760 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's pension expense, of which \$156,000 was the Heritage Community's expense.

The County also recognized \$26,051 as revenue, which results in a reduction of the net pension liability, for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's expense related to its contribution to the General Employees Plan, which qualifies as a special funding situation. Legislation requires the State of Minnesota to contribute \$16 million to the General Employees Plan annually until September 15, 2031.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

d. Pension Costs

General Employees Plan (Continued)

|  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total         |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| The County's proportionate share<br>of the net pension liability                                       | \$ 6,888,780               | \$ 2,823,860                | \$ 9,712,640  |
| State of Minnesota's proportionate<br>share of the net pension liability<br>associated with the County | 212,348                    | 86,984                      | 299,332       |
| Total  | \$ 7,101,128               | \$ 2,910,844                | \$ 10,011,972 |

The County reported its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | Governmental Activities              |                                     | Business-Type Activities             |                                     | Total                                |                                     |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |
| Differences between expected<br>and actual economic experience      | \$ 60,374                            | \$ 26,064                           | \$ 25,746                            | \$ 10,683                           | \$ 86,120                            | \$ 36,747                           |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                                    | -                                    | 249,014                             | -                                    | 104,691                             | -                                    | 353,705                             |
| Difference between projected and<br>actual investment earnings      | 148,647                              | -                                   | 48,782                               | -                                   | 197,429                              | -                                   |
| Changes in proportion   | 231,278                              | -                                   | 47,453                               | 36,331                              | 278,731                              | 36,331                              |
| Contributions paid to PERA<br>subsequent to the measurement<br>date | 349,975                              | -                                   | 61,682                               | -                                   | 411,657                              | -                                   |
| Total   | \$ 790,274                           | \$ 275,078                          | \$ 183,663                           | \$ 151,705                          | \$ 973,937                           | \$ 426,783                          |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

d. Pension Costs

General Employees Plan (Continued)

The \$411,657 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31 | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Pension Expense<br>Amount | Business-Type<br>Activities<br>Pension Expense<br>Amount | Total<br>Pension Expense<br>Amount |
|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 2021                      | \$ (271,394)  | \$ (126,852)   | \$ (398,246)                       |
| 2022                      | 78,783  | (16,826)   | 61,957                             |
| 2023                      | 191,397   | 45,725   | 237,122                            |
| 2024                      | 166,435   | 68,229   | 234,664                            |

Police and Fire Plan

At December 31, 2020, the County reported a liability of \$1,845,350 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2020, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the County's proportion was 0.1400 percent. It was 0.1387 percent measured as of June 30, 2019. The County recognized pension expense of \$265,478 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's pension expense.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

d. Pension Costs

Police and Fire Plan (Continued)

The State of Minnesota also contributed \$13.5 million to the Police and Fire Plan in the plan fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The contribution consisted of \$4.5 million in direct state aid that meets the definition of a special funding situation and \$9 million in supplemental state aid that does not meet the definition of a special funding situation.

Legislation required the State of Minnesota to pay direct state aid of \$4.5 million on October 1, 2019, and to pay \$9 million by October 1 of each subsequent year until full funding is reached, or July 1, 2048, whichever is earlier. The County recognized an additional \$13,375 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's pension expense related to the special funding situation.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability                                    | \$ 1,845,350        |
| State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the County | <u>43,474</u>       |
| Total  | <u>\$ 1,888,824</u> |

Legislation also requires the State of Minnesota to contribute \$9 million to the Police and Fire Plan each year, starting in fiscal year 2014, until the plan is 90 percent funded, or until the State Patrol Plan is 90 percent funded, whichever occurs later. The County also recognized \$12,600 as revenue, which results in a reduction of the net pension liability, for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's on-behalf contribution to the Police and Fire Plan.

The County reported its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

d. Pension Costs

Police and Fire Plan (Continued)

|   | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience   | \$ 80,125                            | \$ 83,252                           |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                              | 587,494                              | 1,103,633                           |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings   | 66,928                               | -                                   |
| Changes in proportion   | 65,542                               | -                                   |
| Contributions paid to PERA subsequent to the measurement date | 159,971                              | -                                   |
| Total   | \$ 960,060                           | \$ 1,186,885                        |

The \$159,971 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31 | Pension<br>Expense<br>Amount |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2021                      | \$ (101,081)                 |
| 2022                      | (469,380)                    |
| 2023                      | 91,218                       |
| 2024                      | 88,840                       |
| 2025                      | 3,607                        |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

d. Pension Costs (Continued)

Correctional Plan

At December 31, 2020, the County reported a liability of \$227,926 for its proportionate share of the Correctional Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2020, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the County's proportion was 0.8400 percent. It was 0.8236 percent measured as of June 30, 2019. The County recognized pension expense of (\$378,428) for its proportionate share of the Correctional Plan's pension expense.

The County reported its proportionate share of the Correctional Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | <u>Deferred<br/>Outflows of<br/>Resources</u> | <u>Deferred<br/>Inflows of<br/>Resources</u> |
|---|---|--|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience   | \$ 2,158                                      | \$ 83,721                                    |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                              | -   | 465,746                                      |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings   | 49,077  | -  |
| Changes in proportion   | 64,617  | 2,032  |
| Contributions paid to PERA subsequent to the measurement date | <u>92,555</u>                                 | <u>-</u>                                     |
| Total   | <u>\$ 208,407</u>                             | <u>\$ 551,499</u>                            |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

d. Pension Costs

Correctional Plan (Continued)

The \$92,555 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31 | Pension<br>Expense<br>Amount |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2021                      | \$ (464,731)                 |
| 2022                      | (25,300)                     |
| 2023                      | 13,266                       |
| 2024                      | 41,118                       |

Total Pension Expense

The total pension expense for all plans recognized by the County for the year ended December 31, 2020, was \$514,810.

e. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using the individual entry-age normal actuarial cost method and the following additional actuarial assumptions:

|                              | General Employees<br>Fund | Police and Fire<br>Fund | Correctional Fund |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Inflation                    | 2.25% per year            | 2.50% per year          | 2.50% per year    |
| Active Member Payroll Growth | 3.00% per year            | 3.25% per year          | 3.25% per year    |
| Investment Rate of Return    | 7.50%                     | 7.50%                   | 7.50%             |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

e. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors, and disabilitants were based on the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality table for the General Employees Plan and the RP-2014 mortality tables for the Police and Fire and the Correctional Plans, with slight adjustments. Cost of living benefit increases for retirees are assumed to be 1.25 percent for the General Employees Plan and 2.00 percent for the Correctional Plan. For the Police and Fire Plan, cost of living benefit increases for retirees are 1.00 percent as set by state statute.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The experience study for the General Employees Plan was dated June 27, 2019. The experience study for the Police and Fire Plan was dated August 30, 2016. The experience study for the Correctional Plan was dated February 2012. The mortality assumption for the Correctional Plan is based on the Police and Fire Plan experience study. Inflation and investment assumptions for all plans were reviewed in the experience study report for the General Employees Plan.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.50 percent. The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness of the long-term expected rate of return on a regular basis using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

e. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

| <u>Asset Class</u>             | <u>Target Allocation</u> | <u>Long-Term Expected<br/>Real Rate of Return</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| U.S. equities                  | 35.50%                   | 5.10%   |
| Broad international stock pool | 17.50                    | 5.30  |
| Bond pool                      | 20.00                    | 0.75  |
| Alternatives                   | 25.00                    | 5.90  |
| Cash equivalents               | 2.00                     | 0.00  |

f. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50 percent in 2020, which remained consistent with 2019. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rate specified in statute. Based on that assumption, the fiduciary net positions of the General Employees Plan, the Police and Fire Plan, and the Correctional Plan were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

g. Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Plan Provisions

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2020:

General Employees Plan

- The price inflation assumption was decreased from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

g. Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Plan Provisions

General Employees Plan (Continued)

- Assumed salary increase rates were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019, experience study. The net effect is assumed rates that average 0.25 percent less than previous rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019, experience study. The changes result in more unreduced (normal) retirements and slightly fewer Rule of 90 and early retirements.
- Assumed rates of termination were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019, experience study. The new rates are based on service and are generally lower than the previous rates for years two to five and slightly higher thereafter.
- Assumed rates of disability were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019, experience study. The changes result in fewer predicted disability retirements for males and females.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 table to the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality table, with adjustments. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality table to the Pub-2010 General/Teacher Disabled Retiree Mortality table, with adjustments.
- The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2018 to Scale MP-2019.
- The assumed spouse age difference was changed from two years older for females to one year older.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

g. Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Plan Provisions

General Employees Plan (Continued)

- The assumed number of married male new retirees electing the 100 percent Joint and Survivor option changed from 35 percent to 45 percent. The assumed number of married female new retirees electing the 100 percent Joint and Survivor option changed from 15 percent to 30 percent. The corresponding number of married new retirees electing the Life annuity option was adjusted accordingly.
- Augmentation for current privatized members was reduced to 2.00 percent for the period July 1, 2020, through December 31, 2023, and 0.00 percent thereafter. Augmentation was eliminated for privatizations occurring after June 30, 2020.

Police and Fire Plan

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.

Correctional Plan

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.

h. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate previously disclosed, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans

1. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

h. Pension Liability Sensitivity (Continued)

|   | 1% Decrease<br>in Discount<br>Rate<br>(6.50%) | Discount<br>Rate<br>(7.50%) | 1% Increase<br>in Discount<br>Rate<br>(8.50%) |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Proportionate share of the General<br>Employees Plan net pension<br>liability |   |                             |   |
| Governmental activities   | \$ 11,040,325                                 | \$ 6,888,780                | \$ 3,464,089                                  |
| Business-Type activities  | 4,525,668                                     | 2,823,860                   | 1,420,005                                     |
| Total General Employees<br>Plan net pension liability                         | \$ 15,565,993                                 | \$ 9,712,640                | \$ 4,884,094                                  |
| Proportionate share of the Police<br>and Fire Plan net pension liability      | \$ 3,678,048                                  | \$ 1,845,350                | \$ 329,113                                    |
| Proportionate share of the<br>Correctional Plan net pension<br>liability      | \$ 1,416,534                                  | \$ 227,926                  | \$ (723,736)                                  |

i. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the internet at [www.mnpera.org](http://www.mnpera.org); by writing to PERA at 60 Empire Drive, Suite 200, St. Paul, Minnesota 55103-2088; or by calling 651-296-7460 or 1-800-652-9026.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

F. Pension Plans (Continued)

2. Defined Contribution Plan

Four elected officials of Hubbard County are covered by the Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan, a multiple-employer deferred compensation plan administered by PERA. The plan is established and administered in accordance with Minn. Stat. ch. 353D, which may be amended by the state legislature. The plan is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. For those qualified personnel who elect to participate, Minn. Stat. § 353D.03 specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates. An eligible elected official who decides to participate contributes five percent of salary, which is matched by the employer. Employee and employer contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives two percent of employer contributions and 0.25 percent of the assets in each member account annually.

Total contributions by dollar amount and percentage of covered payroll made by Hubbard County during the year ended December 31, 2020, were:

|                               | Employee | Employer |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Contribution amount           | \$ 6,534 | \$ 6,534 |
| Percentage of covered payroll | 5.00%    | 5.00%    |

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

A. Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of the expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

A. Contingent Liabilities (Continued)

The County is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the County Attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.

B. Management Agreement

The Heritage Community is managed by Ecumen. All three facilities are under an agreement which automatically renews for one year, unless 90 days' notice is given by either party. Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages each incur a monthly fee of \$16,667, \$1,920, and \$2,500, respectively. Management fees amounted to approximately \$238,000 for the year ended September 30, 2020.

Certain employees of Ecumen perform services for the Heritage Community. The Heritage Community had unpaid amounts pertaining to the above transactions presented as Due to Related Parties on the statements at September 30, 2020.

C. Heritage Community Building Project

During 2014 and 2015, Hubbard County entered into various agreements for the purpose of a construction and reconstruction project for the Heritage Community facilities.

Hubbard County issued its G.O. Nursing Home Revenue Bonds in the aggregate amount of \$10,145,000 and applied \$10,091,000 of the proceeds to capital costs of the County's nursing home replacement project on the premises of the Heritage Community, through a leveraged loan to Twain Investment Fund 65 (Twain), and related transactions, all for the purpose of obtaining New Market Tax Credit Funding from U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation to complete the overall funding for the project. Twain also received gross proceeds of \$4,159,000 from the sale of its New Market Tax Credits to U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation, and those proceeds, together with the proceeds of the leveraged loan, less certain fees, were provided by Twain to a subsidiary of Midwest Minnesota Community Development Corporation, which, in turn, loaned the funds to Heritage Center, LLC, for payment of capital costs of the project.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items (Continued)

D. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The County has entered into a joint powers agreement with other Minnesota counties to form the Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental Trust (MCIT) to cover workers' compensation and property and casualty liabilities. To cover other risk, the County carries commercial insurance. There were no significant reductions in insurance from the prior year. The amount of settlements did not exceed insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

The Workers' Compensation Division of MCIT is self-sustaining based on the contributions charged, so that total contributions plus compounded earnings on these contributions will equal the amount needed to satisfy claims liabilities and other expenses. MCIT participates in the Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association with coverage at \$500,000 per claim in 2020 and 2021. Should the MCIT Workers' Compensation Division liabilities exceed assets, MCIT may assess the County in a method and amount to be determined by MCIT.

The Property and Casualty Division of MCIT is self-sustaining, and the County pays an annual premium to cover current and future losses. MCIT carries reinsurance for its property lines to protect against catastrophic losses. Should the MCIT Property and Casualty Division liabilities exceed assets, MCIT may assess the County in a method and amount to be determined by MCIT.

In 2018, the County entered into an agreement with PrimeHealth to provide a mechanism for utilizing a pooled self-funded health insurance program under the authority granted to the counties in Minn. Stat. § 471.59. Premiums are paid to PrimeHealth, who provides bookkeeping services to the entity, including the payment of claims. For 2020, Hubbard County has retained risk with a specific annual deductible of \$450,000 per member for the health plan.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items (Continued)

E. Joint Ventures

Hubbard County Family Services Collaborative

The Hubbard County Family Services Collaborative was established in 1998 under the authority of Minn. Stat. §§ 124D.23 and 245.491. The Collaborative includes Hubbard County Social Services; Independent School District Numbers 306, 308, and 309; St. Joseph's Area Health Services; Mahube Community Head Start Program; Stellher Human Services, Inc.; Hubbard County Probation; and the Park Rapids, Akeley, Walker, Nevis Education Cooperative. The purpose of the Collaborative is to improve the social, emotional, educational, and economic outcomes for all Hubbard County children, adolescents, and their families by mitigating risk factors, enhancing protective factors, and creating an integrated service delivery system for children, adolescents, and their families with multiple and special needs.

Control of the Hubbard County Family Services Collaborative is vested in a governing board. The board consists of one representative from each of the nine members.

In the event of a withdrawal from the Hubbard County Family Services Collaborative, the withdrawing party shall give a 180-day notice. The withdrawing party shall remain liable for fiscal obligation incurred prior to the effective date of withdrawal, but shall incur no additional fiscal liability beyond the effective date of withdrawal. In the event of dissolution of the Hubbard County Family Services Collaborative, the net assets of the Collaborative at that time shall be divided among the member counties in the same proportion as their contributions paid.

Financing is provided by state grants and contributions from its members. Hubbard County, in an agent capacity, reports the cash transactions of the Hubbard County Family Services Collaborative as a custodial fund on the County's financial statements. During 2020, Hubbard County contributed \$118,400 to the Collaborative.

Kitchigami Regional Library

The Kitchigami Regional Library was formed pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 134.20. It was formed January 1, 1992, and includes Beltrami, Cass, Crow Wing, Hubbard, and Wadena Counties, and nine separate cities. Control of the Library is vested in the Kitchigami Regional Library Board, which is composed of 19 members with three-year terms made up of the following: one member appointed by each City Council and two members

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

E. Joint Ventures

Kitchigami Regional Library (Continued)

appointed by each County Board, consisting of one County Commissioner and one lay person. Hubbard County appropriated \$215,968 to the Library for the year ended December 31, 2020. Separate financial information can be obtained from the Kitchigami Regional Library, PO Box 84, Pine River, Minnesota 56474, or [www.krls.org](http://www.krls.org).

Mississippi Headwaters Board

The Mississippi Headwaters Board was established on February 22, 1980, by Aitkin, Beltrami, Cass, Clearwater, Crow Wing, Hubbard, Itasca, and Morrison Counties, pursuant to the provisions of Minn. Stat. § 471.59. The purpose of the Board is to prepare, adopt, and implement a comprehensive land use plan designed to protect and enhance the Mississippi River and related shoreline areas within the counties. The Board consists of eight members, one appointed from each participating county.

Funding is obtained through federal, state, local, and private sources. Crow Wing County maintains the accounting records of the Board. Hubbard County provided \$1,500 to this organization during 2020. Complete financial information can be obtained from the Mississippi Headwaters Board, Land Services Building, 322 Laurel Street, Brainerd, Minnesota 56401.

North Country Community Health Service

The North Country Community Health Service was formed in 1979 under the authority of the Joint Powers Act, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 471.59, and includes Beltrami, Clearwater, Hubbard, and Lake of the Woods Counties. The purpose of the Health Service is to develop and implement policies and procedures to promote efficiency and economy in the delivery of community health services.

Control of the Health Service is vested in the North Country Health Service Board of Health, which is composed of three members appointed by Beltrami County and two members appointed by each of the other member counties, as provided in the Health Service's bylaws.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

E. Joint Ventures

North Country Community Health Service (Continued)

In the event of dissolution of the North Country Community Health Service, the net assets of the Health Service at that time shall be divided among the member counties in the same proportion as their allocated share of subsidy funds as determined by the Minnesota Department of Health.

The Health Service has no long-term debt. Financing is provided by state and federal grants and appropriations from member counties. Clearwater County is the fiscal agent and reports the cash transactions of the Health Service appropriately on its financial statements.

Hubbard County did not contribute to the Health Service for the year ended December 31, 2020. Complete financial information can be obtained from the Clearwater County Auditor/Treasurer's Office or the Health Service's office located at 212 Main Avenue North, Bagley, Minnesota 56621.

Northwest Minnesota Regional Emergency Communication Board

The Northwest Minnesota Regional Emergency Communication Board (formerly known as the Northwest Minnesota Regional Radio Board) was formed in 2008, pursuant to the authority conferred upon the member parties by Minn. Stat. §§ 471.59 and 403.39, and includes the City of Moorhead; the Counties of: Becker, Beltrami, Clay, Clearwater, Hubbard, Kittson, Lake of the Woods, Mahnomon, Marshall, Norman, Pennington, Polk, Red Lake, and Roseau; and the White Earth Reservation.

The purpose of the Northwest Minnesota Regional Emergency Communication Board is to provide for regional administration of enhancements to the Statewide Public Safety Radio and Communication System (ARMER) owned and operated by the State of Minnesota and to enhance and improve interoperable public safety communications along with coordination of 911 and public safety broadband data services within the region.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

E. Joint Ventures

Northwest Minnesota Regional Emergency Communication Board (Continued)

The Northwest Minnesota Regional Emergency Communication Board is composed of one Commissioner of each county appointed by their respective County Board, one City Council member from the City appointed by its City Council, and one representative appointed by the Tribal Council from each tribal party to the agreement, as provided in the Northwest Minnesota Regional Emergency Communication Board's bylaws.

In the event of dissolution of the Northwest Minnesota Regional Emergency Communication Board, all property, assets, and funds of the Board shall be distributed to the parties of the agreement upon termination in direct proportion to their participation and contribution. Any city, county, or tribal entity that has withdrawn from the agreement prior to termination of the Board shall share in the distribution of property, assets, and funds of the Board only to the extent they shared in the original expense.

The Northwest Minnesota Regional Emergency Communication Board has no long-term debt. Financing is provided by appropriations from member parties and by state and federal grants. Hubbard County did not make any contributions during 2020. Complete financial information can be obtained from the Headwaters Regional Development Commission, 403 – 4th Street Northwest, Suite 310, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601.

Northwestern Counties Data Processing Security Association

The Northwestern Counties Data Processing Security Association (NCDPSA) was formed in 1994 under the authority of the Joint Powers Act, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 471.59, and includes Becker, Beltrami, Clay, Clearwater, Hubbard, Kittson, Lake of the Woods, Mahnomon, Marshall, Pennington, Polk, Roseau, and Wadena Counties. Mahnomon County withdrew from the NCDPSA in 2017. The purpose of the NCDPSA is to provide a mechanism whereby the counties may cooperatively provide for a data processing disaster recovery plan and backup system.

Control of the NCDPSA is vested in the NCDPSA Joint Powers Board, which is composed of one County Commissioner appointed by each member County Board. In the event of dissolution, the net position of the NCDPSA at that time shall be distributed to the respective member counties in proportion to their contributions.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

E. Joint Ventures

Northwestern Counties Data Processing Security Association (Continued)

The NCDPSA has no long-term debt. Financing is provided by grants from the State of Minnesota and appropriations from member counties when needed. Hubbard County did not contribute to the NCDPSA for the year ended December 31, 2020. Clearwater County is the fiscal agent and reports the cash transactions of the NCDPSA appropriately on its financial statements. Complete financial information can be obtained from the Clearwater County Auditor/Treasurer's Office, 213 North Main Avenue, Bagley, Minnesota 56621.

Northwestern Minnesota Juvenile Center

The Northwestern Minnesota Juvenile Center ("Center") was established by Beltrami, Cass, Clearwater, Hubbard, Kittson, Lake of the Woods, Pennington, and Roseau Counties in 1971 under the authority of the Joint Powers Act, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 471.59, for the purpose of providing rehabilitation and other services to juveniles under the jurisdiction of the court system. The offices of the Center are located in Bemidji, with satellite homes at various locations.

Control of the Center is vested in the Northwestern Minnesota Juvenile Center Joint Powers Board, which is composed of at least one member appointed by each participating county, as provided in the Center's bylaws. At present, there are 13 directors: Beltrami, Cass, Hubbard, Pennington, and Roseau Counties have two directors each; the other member counties have one director each.

In the event of dissolution of the Center, the unexpended balance of monies and assets held by the Center will be divided among the member counties in the same proportion as their respective financial responsibilities.

Financing is provided by state and federal grants, charges for services, and appropriations from member counties. Adequate rates are charged so that the member counties do not experience any additional financial benefit or burden. Hubbard County made \$227,623 in payments to the Center in 2020. Beltrami County is the fiscal agent and reports the cash transactions of the Center appropriately on its financial statements. Complete financial information can be obtained from the Beltrami County Auditor/Treasurer's Office or at the Center's office, PO Box 247, 1231 – 5th Street Northwest, Bemidji, Minnesota 56619.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

E. Joint Ventures (Continued)

Paul Bunyan Drug Task Force

The Paul Bunyan Drug Task Force was established July 16, 1992, under the authority of the Joint Powers Act, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 471.59, and includes Beltrami, Cass, Hubbard, and Koochiching Counties; the Bureau of Indian Affairs; the Leech Lake and White Earth Reservations; and the Cities of Bemidji, International Falls, and Park Rapids. The purpose of the Paul Bunyan Drug Task Force is to assist member organizations in the investigation and prosecution of persons in violation of Minnesota statutes.

Control of the Paul Bunyan Drug Task Force is established by a majority vote represented with one vote from each member of the organization. In the event of dissolution of the Task Force, the net assets shall be liquidated to the member organizations based on the percentage of population of all member counties and cities.

The Paul Bunyan Drug Task Force has no long-term debt. During 2020, Hubbard County contributed \$3,500 to the Paul Bunyan Drug Task Force. Financing is provided by the profits from forfeitures and seizures pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 609.531. Beltrami County, in an agent capacity, reports the cash transactions of the Paul Bunyan Drug Task Force on its financial statements. Complete financial information can be obtained from the Beltrami County Auditor/Treasurer, Beltrami County Administration Building, 701 Minnesota Avenue, Suite 220, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601.

PrimeWest Health

The PrimeWest Central County-Based Purchasing Initiative (since renamed PrimeWest Health) was established in December 1998 by a joint powers agreement with Big Stone, Douglas, Grant, McLeod, Meeker, Pipestone, Pope, Renville, Stevens, and Traverse Counties under the authority of Minn. Stat. § 471.59. Beltrami, Clearwater, and Hubbard Counties were later added to PrimeWest Health. Pipestone County has since joined Southwest Health and Human Services for public health and human services functions. The partnership is organized to directly purchase health care services for county residents who are eligible for Medical Assistance and General Assistance Medical Care as authorized by Minn. Stat. § 256B.692. County-based purchasing is the local control alternative favored for improved coordination of services to prepaid Medical Assistance programs in complying with Minnesota Department of Health requirements as set forth in Minn. Stat. chs. 62D and 62N.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

E. Joint Ventures

PrimeWest Health (Continued)

Control of PrimeWest Health is vested in a Joint Powers Board of Directors, composed of two Commissioners from each member county (one active and one alternate). Each member of the Joint Powers Board of Directors is appointed by the County Commissioners of the county represented.

In the event of termination of the joint powers agreement, all assets owned pursuant to this agreement shall be sold, and the proceeds, together with monies on hand, will be distributed to the current members based on their proportional share of each member's county-based purchasing eligible population.

Financing is provided by Medical Assistance and General Assistance Medical Care payments from the Minnesota Department of Human Services, initial start-up loans from the member counties, and by proportional contributions from member counties, if necessary, to cover operational costs. Hubbard County did not contribute to PrimeWest Health during 2020. Complete financial information can be obtained from its administrative office at PrimeWest Health, 3905 Dakota Street, Suite 101, Alexandria, Minnesota 56308.

F. Jointly-Governed Organizations

Region Three – Northwest Minnesota Homeland Security Emergency Management Organization

The Region Three – Northwest Minnesota Homeland Security Emergency Management Organization was established to provide for regional coordination of planning, training, purchase of equipment, and allocating emergency services and staff in order to better respond to emergencies and natural or other disasters within the region. Control is vested in the Board, which is composed of representatives appointed by each Board of County Commissioners. Hubbard County's responsibility does not extend beyond making this appointment.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

F. Jointly-Governed Organizations (Continued)

MAHUBE-OTWA Community Action Partnership

MAHUBE-OTWA Community Action Partnership is a non-profit human service agency serving Mahnomon, Hubbard, Becker, Otter Tail, and Wadena Counties in Northern Minnesota. MAHUBE-OTWA is governed by an 18-member Board, with three members that are residents from each of the counties in the agency's jurisdiction, plus three members are at-large from any of the five counties. The partnership serves low-income and elderly persons to provide services including Head Start programs, Family Development and Housing, Child Care Aware & Early Learning Scholarships, Child Passenger, Senior Programs, Energy Programs, and Family Health.

Minnesota Counties Computer Cooperative

Under Minnesota Joint Powers Law, Minn. Stat. § 471.59, Minnesota counties have created the Minnesota Counties Computer Cooperative (MCCC) to jointly provide for the establishment, operation, and maintenance of data processing systems, facilities, and management information systems. During 2020, Hubbard County expended \$97,116 to the MCCC.

G. Segment Information

The County issued revenue bonds to finance the Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages facilities. The activity is reported in the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund. Summary financial information for each facility is presented as follows. Heritage Living Center provides care to chronically ill or convalescent persons. Heritage Manor provides assisted living senior housing services. Heritage Cottages provides housing with memory care services for seniors.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

G. Segment Information (Continued)

| Condensed Statement of Net Position                | Heritage<br>Living Center | Heritage<br>Manor   | Heritage<br>Cottages |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                      |                           |                     |                      |
| Current assets                                     | \$ 657,532                | \$ 85,068           | \$ 104,714           |
| Interfund receivables                              | 2,927                     | 152,957             | 170,556              |
| Restricted assets                                  | 18,572                    | 111,986             | 91,401               |
| Capital assets                                     | 281,527                   | 550,425             | 1,219,896            |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                | <b>\$ 960,558</b>         | <b>\$ 900,436</b>   | <b>\$ 1,586,567</b>  |
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>              | <b>\$ 186,998</b>         | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ -</b>          |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                 |                           |                     |                      |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets | \$ 11,683                 | \$ 11,350           | \$ -                 |
| Interfund payables                                 | 161,203                   | 8,617               | 4,280                |
| Other current liabilities                          | 1,089,014                 | 234,250             | 184,948              |
| Noncurrent liabilities                             | 3,015,267                 | 942,446             | 1,343,697            |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                           | <b>\$ 4,277,167</b>       | <b>\$ 1,196,663</b> | <b>\$ 1,532,925</b>  |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>               | <b>\$ 186,162</b>         | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ -</b>          |
| <b>Net Position</b>                                |                           |                     |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | \$ 281,527                | \$ (527,021)        | \$ (198,801)         |
| Restricted   | -                         | 99,752              | 91,401               |
| Unrestricted                                       | (3,597,300)               | 131,042             | 161,042              |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                          | <b>\$ (3,315,773)</b>     | <b>\$ (296,227)</b> | <b>\$ 53,642</b>     |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

4. Summary of Significant Contingencies and Other Items

G. Segment Information (Continued)

| Condensed Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | Heritage<br>Living Center | Heritage<br>Manor   | Heritage<br>Cottages |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Operating Revenues  |                           |                     |                      |
| Charges for services  | \$ 6,574,914              | \$ -                | \$ -                 |
| Rental income   | -                         | 671,524             | 846,651              |
| Intergovernmental   | 420                       | -                   | -                    |
| Miscellaneous   | 212,652                   | 7,077               | 636                  |
| Total Operating Revenues  | <u>\$ 6,787,986</u>       | <u>\$ 678,601</u>   | <u>\$ 847,287</u>    |
| Operating Expenses  |                           |                     |                      |
| Depreciation expense  | \$ (56,601)               | \$ (90,488)         | \$ (68,969)          |
| Other operating expenses  | (7,669,260)               | (581,239)           | (777,029)            |
| Total Operating Expenses  | <u>\$ (7,725,861)</u>     | <u>\$ (671,727)</u> | <u>\$ (845,998)</u>  |
| Operating Income (Loss)   | <u>\$ (937,875)</u>       | <u>\$ 6,874</u>     | <u>\$ 1,289</u>      |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)  |                           |                     |                      |
| Investment earnings   | \$ 1,207                  | \$ 961              | \$ 3,040             |
| Interest expense  | -                         | (27,594)            | (39,650)             |
| Noncapital grant revenue  | 304,114                   | -                   | -                    |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                                    | <u>\$ 305,321</u>         | <u>\$ (26,633)</u>  | <u>\$ (36,610)</u>   |
| Change in Net Position  | \$ (632,554)              | \$ (19,759)         | \$ (35,321)          |
| Beginning Net Position  | <u>(2,683,219)</u>        | <u>(276,468)</u>    | <u>88,963</u>        |
| Ending Net Position   | <u>\$ (3,315,773)</u>     | <u>\$ (296,227)</u> | <u>\$ 53,642</u>     |

H. Subsequent Event

On March 11, 2021, the President of the United States signed an amended version of the Covid Relief Package, the American Rescue Plan, which includes \$65.1 billion in direct, flexible aid for counties in America. The U.S. Department of the Treasury will oversee and administer payments of the State and Local Coronavirus Recovery Funds to state and local governments, for which every county is eligible to receive a direct allocation from the Treasury. Counties will receive funds in two tranches – 50 percent in 2021 and the remaining 50 percent no earlier than 12 months from the first payment. The U.S. Treasury is required to pay the first tranche to counties no later than 60-days after enactment. Hubbard County's projected allocation of the State and Local Coronavirus Recovery Funds is \$4,174,375.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

5. Component Unit Disclosures – Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA)

The Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA) was created in 1995 by the Hubbard County Board and operates as a local governmental unit for the purpose of providing housing and redevelopment services to the citizens of Hubbard County. The governing body consists of a five-member Board appointed by the Hubbard County Board.

A. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

1. Measurement Focus

The HRA is reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

2. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments with maturity dates of three months or less at the time of purchase. Available cash balances are maintained in demand deposit accounts.

Restricted assets represent cash maintained in accordance with loan agreements, grant awards, and other agreements for the purpose of funding certain debt service payments, depreciation, contingency activities and improvements.

Capital Assets

Capital assets with useful lives of more than one year are stated at estimated historical cost and comprehensively reported in the statement of net position. Donated assets are stated at estimated fair market value on the date donated. The HRA generally capitalizes assets with a cost of \$5,000 or more (excluding stoves and refrigerators). The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the asset value or materially extend useful lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the assets using the straight-line method.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

5. Component Unit Disclosures – Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA)

A. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

2. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position

Capital Assets (Continued)

The estimated useful lives for depreciable assets are as follows:

| Assets                          | Years   |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Buildings                       | 40      |
| Buildings and land improvements | 10 - 15 |
| Equipment                       | 3 - 10  |

3. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

B. Detailed Notes on All Funds

1. Deposits and Investments

The HRA’s cash and investments at year-end were comprised of the following:

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Checking account | \$ 130,382 |
| Savings account  | 800        |
| Total Deposits   | \$ 131,182 |

Deposits

In accordance with Minnesota statutes, the HRA maintains deposits at those depository banks authorized by the Board. All such depositories are members of the Federal Reserve System. The HRA is required by Minnesota statutes to protect HRA deposits with insurance, surety bond, or collateral.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

5. Component Unit Disclosures – Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA)

B. Detailed Notes on All Funds

1. Deposits and Investments

Deposits (Continued)

The market value of collateral pledged shall be at least ten percent more than the amount on deposit at the close of the financial institution's banking day, not covered by insurance or bonds. Authorized collateral includes treasury bills, notes and bonds; issues of U.S. government agencies; general obligations rated "A" or better and revenue obligations rated "AA" or better; irrevocable standby letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank; and certificates of deposit. Minnesota statutes require that securities pledged as collateral be held in safekeeping in a restricted account at the Federal Reserve Bank or in an account at a trust department of a commercial bank or other financial institution not owned or controlled by the financial institution furnishing the collateral.

The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the HRA's deposits may not be recovered. The HRA's policy for custodial credit risk is to maintain compliance with Minnesota statutes that require all the HRA's deposits to be protected by insurance, surety bond, or pledge collateral. As of December 31, 2020, the HRA's deposits were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The HRA had no investments as of December 31, 2020.

2. Contracts Receivable

Contracts receivable consists of amounts due from borrowers for the purchase or remodel of housing. The terms of the receivables range from zero to four percent, maturing from October 15, 2018, to February 1, 2045. At December 31, 2020, the HRA reported contracts receivable of \$668,861.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

5. Component Unit Disclosures – Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA)

B. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

3. Capital Assets

The HRA’s capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2020, was as follows:

|                                       | Beginning<br>Balance | Increase     | Decrease | Ending<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|
| Capital assets not depreciated        |                      |              |          |                   |
| Land                                  | \$ 537,040           | \$ -         | \$ -     | \$ 537,040        |
| Capital assets depreciated            |                      |              |          |                   |
| Buildings                             | \$ 2,698,782         | \$ 1,738,069 | \$ -     | \$ 4,436,851      |
| Equipment                             | 136,145              | 12,093       | -        | 148,238           |
| Total capital assets depreciated      | \$ 2,834,927         | \$ 1,750,162 | \$ -     | \$ 4,585,089      |
| Less: accumulated depreciation        |                      |              |          |                   |
| Buildings                             | \$ 329,445           | \$ 87,874    | \$ -     | \$ 417,319        |
| Equipment                             | 33,233               | 25,484       | -        | 58,717            |
| Total accumulated depreciation        | \$ 362,678           | \$ 113,358   | \$ -     | \$ 476,036        |
| Total capital assets depreciated, net | \$ 2,472,249         | \$ 1,636,804 | \$ -     | \$ 4,109,053      |
| Total Capital Assets, Net             | \$ 3,009,289         | \$ 1,636,804 | \$ -     | \$ 4,646,093      |

4. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt outstanding at December 31, 2020, for the HRA consists of the following:

| Type of Indebtedness | Final<br>Maturity | Installment<br>Amounts | Interest<br>Rates<br>(%) | Outstanding<br>Balance<br>December 31,<br>2020 |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| SCDP Mortgage        | 2023              | \$138/month            | -                        | \$ 4,284                                       |
| Bank Mortgage        | 2032              | \$2,637/month          | 3.50%                    | 294,588  |
| Bank Mortgage        | 2044              | \$9,786/month          | 4.25%                    | 1,698,681                                      |
| Bank Mortgage        | 2045              | \$11,139/month         | 3.75%                    | 1,590,296                                      |
| Total Long-Term Debt |                   |                        |                          | \$ 3,587,849                                   |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

5. Component Unit Disclosures – Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA)

B. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

5. Debt Service Requirements

Debt service requirements as of December 31, 2020, are as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31 | Principal           | Interest            |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2021                      | \$ 67,768           | \$ 138,834          |
| 2022                      | 157,996             | 122,633             |
| 2023                      | 158,563             | 121,375             |
| 2024                      | 162,960             | 116,011             |
| 2025                      | 170,069             | 108,902             |
| 2026 - 2030               | 680,411             | 473,168             |
| 2031 - 2035               | 691,619             | 343,431             |
| 2036 - 2040               | 786,989             | 208,368             |
| 2041 - 2045               | 711,474             | 52,898              |
| Total                     | <u>\$ 3,587,849</u> | <u>\$ 1,685,620</u> |

6. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2020, was as follows:

|                       | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions           | Reductions        | Ending<br>Balance   | Due Within<br>One Year |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| MHFA loan             | \$ 513,000           | \$ -                | \$ 513,000        | \$ -                | \$ -                   |
| SCDP Mortgage         | 5,942                | -                   | 1,658             | 4,284               | 1,658                  |
| Bank Mortgage         | 315,524              | -                   | 20,936            | 294,588             | 21,680                 |
| Bank Mortgage         | 1,740,000            | -                   | 41,319            | 1,698,681           | 44,430                 |
| Bank Mortgage         | -                    | 1,590,296           | -                 | 1,590,296           | -                      |
| Long-Term Liabilities | <u>\$ 2,574,466</u>  | <u>\$ 1,590,296</u> | <u>\$ 576,913</u> | <u>\$ 3,587,849</u> | <u>\$ 67,768</u>       |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

5. Component Unit Disclosures – Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA)

B. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

7. Conduit Debt Obligation

Not included in the financial statements are various conduit debt obligations issued under the name of Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority. The bonds are not secured by or payable from revenue or assets of the HRA. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the HRA is pledged to the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds nor is the HRA in any manner obligated to make any appropriations for payments on these bonds. At December 31, 2020, the aggregate principal amount of conduit debt obligations outstanding totaled \$2,360,000.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-1*

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|                                 | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                      | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                 | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>         |                           |                                       |
| <b>Revenues</b>                 |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| Taxes                           | \$ 9,535,479            | \$ 9,535,479         | \$ 9,246,610              | \$ (288,869)                          |
| Licenses and permits            | 143,121                 | 143,121              | 200,383                   | 57,262                                |
| Intergovernmental               | 3,608,301               | 3,608,301            | 6,347,363                 | 2,739,062                             |
| Charges for services            | 1,117,400               | 1,117,400            | 1,412,689                 | 295,289                               |
| Fines and forfeits              | 30,650                  | 30,650               | 53,167                    | 22,517                                |
| Investment earnings             | 405,250                 | 405,250              | 417,035                   | 11,785                                |
| Gifts and contributions         | 21,000                  | 21,000               | 43,861                    | 22,861                                |
| Miscellaneous                   | 432,385                 | 432,385              | 789,020                   | 356,635                               |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>           | <b>\$ 15,293,586</b>    | <b>\$ 15,293,586</b> | <b>\$ 18,510,128</b>      | <b>\$ 3,216,542</b>                   |
| <b>Expenditures</b>             |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| <b>Current</b>                  |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| <b>General government</b>       |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| Commissioners                   | \$ 301,271              | \$ 301,271           | \$ 268,688                | \$ 32,583                             |
| District court                  | 206,000                 | 206,000              | 110,383                   | 95,617                                |
| Law library                     | 18,000                  | 18,000               | 15,249                    | 2,751                                 |
| Coordinator                     | 646,037                 | 646,037              | 635,559                   | 10,478                                |
| County auditor/treasurer        | 610,431                 | 610,431              | 540,507                   | 69,924                                |
| Elections                       | 256,837                 | 256,837              | 350,656                   | (93,819)                              |
| Purchasing                      | 31,250                  | 31,250               | 27,776                    | 3,474                                 |
| Data processing                 | 835,448                 | 835,448              | 536,388                   | 299,060                               |
| Attorney                        | 828,618                 | 828,618              | 694,600                   | 134,018                               |
| Recorder                        | 419,782                 | 419,782              | 487,803                   | (68,021)                              |
| Surveyor                        | 216,910                 | 216,910              | 156,447                   | 60,463                                |
| Assessor                        | 632,621                 | 632,621              | 492,444                   | 140,177                               |
| Passports                       | 4,000                   | 4,000                | 1,978                     | 2,022                                 |
| Motor pool                      | 53,500                  | 53,500               | 108,628                   | (55,128)                              |
| Buildings and grounds           | 668,893                 | 668,893              | 782,071                   | (113,178)                             |
| Veterans service officer        | 141,118                 | 141,118              | 135,059                   | 6,059                                 |
| Insurance                       | -                       | -                    | 52,676                    | (52,676)                              |
| Other general government        | 353,182                 | 353,182              | 2,404,630                 | (2,051,448)                           |
| <b>Total general government</b> | <b>\$ 6,223,898</b>     | <b>\$ 6,223,898</b>  | <b>\$ 7,801,542</b>       | <b>\$ (1,577,644)</b>                 |



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT A-1  
(Continued)**

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                     | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget</u> |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>        |                           |                                       |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                            |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| <b>Current (Continued)</b>                     |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| <b>Public safety</b>                           |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Sheriff  | \$ 2,741,290            | \$ 2,741,290        | \$ 2,999,575              | \$ (258,285)                          |
| Boat and water safety                          | 90,706                  | 90,706              | 40,216                    | 50,490                                |
| Emergency services                             | 62,273                  | 62,273              | 138,136                   | (75,863)                              |
| Coroner  | 40,000                  | 40,000              | 47,302                    | (7,302)                               |
| SWAT Team                                      | -                       | -                   | 942                       | (942)                                 |
| Enhanced 911                                   | 69,532                  | 69,532              | 37,312                    | 32,220                                |
| Community corrections                          | 2,947,618               | 2,947,618           | 3,072,541                 | (124,923)                             |
| Building and grounds                           | 302,530                 | 302,530             | 255,593                   | 46,937                                |
| Jail canteen                                   | -                       | -                   | 27,439                    | (27,439)                              |
| Sentence to serve                              | 157,436                 | 157,436             | 126,142                   | 31,294                                |
| Probation and parole                           | 166,235                 | 166,235             | 85,474                    | 80,761                                |
| <b>Total public safety</b>                     | <b>\$ 6,577,620</b>     | <b>\$ 6,577,620</b> | <b>\$ 6,830,672</b>       | <b>\$ (253,052)</b>                   |
| <b>Human services</b>                          |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Mahube Community Council                       | \$ 868,000              | \$ 868,000          | \$ 765,112                | \$ 102,888                            |
| <b>Public health</b>                           |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Nursing home                                   | \$ -                    | \$ -                | \$ 67,710                 | \$ (67,710)                           |
| <b>Culture and recreation</b>                  |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Historical society                             | \$ 35,500               | \$ 35,500           | \$ 17,659                 | \$ 17,841                             |
| Parks  | 260,524                 | 260,524             | 224,161                   | 36,363                                |
| Agricultural society                           | 256,968                 | 256,968             | 277,468                   | (20,500)                              |
| Snowmobile and ski trails                      | 166,300                 | 166,300             | 172,671                   | (6,371)                               |
| <b>Total culture and recreation</b>            | <b>\$ 719,292</b>       | <b>\$ 719,292</b>   | <b>\$ 691,959</b>         | <b>\$ 27,333</b>                      |
| <b>Conservation of natural resources</b>       |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| County extension                               | \$ 140,315              | \$ 140,315          | \$ 130,509                | \$ 9,806                              |
| Aquatic invasive species                       | 424,183                 | 424,183             | 333,692                   | 90,491                                |
| Soil and water conservation                    | 73,566                  | 73,566              | 38,566                    | 35,000                                |
| Environmental services                         | 653,489                 | 653,489             | 563,125                   | 90,364                                |
| Natural resources grant                        | 65,382                  | 65,382              | 81,936                    | (16,554)                              |
| <b>Total conservation of natural resources</b> | <b>\$ 1,356,935</b>     | <b>\$ 1,356,935</b> | <b>\$ 1,147,828</b>       | <b>\$ 209,107</b>                     |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

***EXHIBIT A-1  
(Continued)***

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |               | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget</u> |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>  |                           |                                       |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                         |                         |               |                           |                                       |
| <b>Current (Continued)</b>                  |                         |               |                           |                                       |
| <b>Economic development</b>                 |                         |               |                           |                                       |
| Economic development                        | \$ 72,000               | \$ 72,000     | \$ 114,000                | \$ (42,000)                           |
| <b>Debt service</b>                         |                         |               |                           |                                       |
| Principal                                   | -                       | -             | 33,144                    | (33,144)                              |
| Interest                                    | -                       | -             | 7,170                     | (7,170)                               |
| <b>Total debt service</b>                   | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ 40,314                 | \$ (40,314)                           |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                   | \$ 15,817,745           | \$ 15,817,745 | \$ 17,459,137             | \$ (1,641,392)                        |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under)</b>      |                         |               |                           |                                       |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                         | \$ (524,159)            | \$ (524,159)  | \$ 1,050,991              | \$ 1,575,150                          |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>       |                         |               |                           |                                       |
| Transfers in                                | \$ 495,000              | \$ 495,000    | \$ 199,541                | \$ (295,459)                          |
| Transfers out                               | (16,933)                | (16,933)      | (17,423)                  | (490)                                 |
| Capital leases                              | -                       | -             | 327,681                   | 327,681                               |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b> | \$ 478,067              | \$ 478,067    | \$ 509,799                | \$ 31,732                             |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>           | \$ (46,092)             | \$ (46,092)   | \$ 1,560,790              | \$ 1,606,882                          |
| <b>Fund Balance – January 1</b>             | 8,382,019               | 8,382,019     | 8,382,019                 | -                                     |
| <b>Fund Balance – December 31</b>           | \$ 8,335,927            | \$ 8,335,927  | \$ 9,942,809              | \$ 1,606,882                          |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-2*

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
ROAD AND BRIDGE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                      | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget</u> |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>         |                           |                                       |
| <b>Revenues</b>                           |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| Taxes                                     | \$ 4,100,000            | \$ 4,100,000         | \$ 4,550,978              | \$ 450,978                            |
| Intergovernmental                         | 6,180,000               | 6,180,000            | 6,048,143                 | (131,857)                             |
| Charges for services                      | -                       | -                    | 1,023,671                 | 1,023,671                             |
| Investment earnings                       | -                       | -                    | 21,869                    | 21,869                                |
| Miscellaneous                             | 1,337,900               | 1,337,900            | 86,048                    | (1,251,852)                           |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                     | <b>\$ 11,617,900</b>    | <b>\$ 11,617,900</b> | <b>\$ 11,730,709</b>      | <b>\$ 112,809</b>                     |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                       |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| <b>Current</b>                            |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| <b>Highways and streets</b>               |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| Administration                            | \$ 661,287              | \$ 661,287           | \$ 761,487                | \$ (100,200)                          |
| Maintenance                               | 2,778,451               | 2,778,451            | 1,970,611                 | 807,840                               |
| Construction                              | 5,317,958               | 5,317,958            | 5,100,718                 | 217,240                               |
| Equipment maintenance and shop            | 1,265,681               | 1,265,681            | 1,091,373                 | 174,308                               |
| Fuel facility                             | 15,802                  | 15,802               | 18,615                    | (2,813)                               |
| Materials for resale                      | 1,292,261               | 1,292,261            | 991,378                   | 300,883                               |
| Other highways and streets                | 18,721                  | 18,721               | 23,955                    | (5,234)                               |
| <b>Total highways and streets</b>         | <b>\$ 11,350,161</b>    | <b>\$ 11,350,161</b> | <b>\$ 9,958,137</b>       | <b>\$ 1,392,024</b>                   |
| <b>Intergovernmental</b>                  |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| Highways and streets                      | <b>\$ 393,800</b>       | <b>\$ 393,800</b>    | <b>\$ 410,204</b>         | <b>\$ (16,404)</b>                    |
| <b>Debt service</b>                       |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| Principal                                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 5,790                  | \$ (5,790)                            |
| Interest                                  | -                       | -                    | 1,859                     | (1,859)                               |
| <b>Total debt service</b>                 | <b>\$ -</b>             | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ 7,649</b>           | <b>\$ (7,649)</b>                     |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                 | <b>\$ 11,743,961</b>    | <b>\$ 11,743,961</b> | <b>\$ 10,375,990</b>      | <b>\$ 1,367,971</b>                   |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under)</b>    |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                       | <b>\$ (126,061)</b>     | <b>\$ (126,061)</b>  | <b>\$ 1,354,719</b>       | <b>\$ 1,480,780</b>                   |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>     |                         |                      |                           |                                       |
| Capital leases                            | -                       | -                    | 79,558                    | 79,558                                |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>         | <b>\$ (126,061)</b>     | <b>\$ (126,061)</b>  | <b>\$ 1,434,277</b>       | <b>\$ 1,560,338</b>                   |
| <b>Fund Balance – January 1</b>           | <b>8,021,185</b>        | <b>8,021,185</b>     | <b>8,021,185</b>          | <b>-</b>                              |
| <b>Increase (decrease) in inventories</b> | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>             | <b>(98,189)</b>           | <b>(98,189)</b>                       |
| <b>Fund Balance – December 31</b>         | <b>\$ 7,895,124</b>     | <b>\$ 7,895,124</b>  | <b>\$ 9,357,273</b>       | <b>\$ 1,462,149</b>                   |

The notes to the required supplementary information are an integral part of this schedule.

Page 115

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-3*

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
SOCIAL SERVICES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                       | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>          |                           |                                       |
| <b>Revenues</b>                   |                         |                       |                           |                                       |
| Taxes                             | \$ 2,350,000            | \$ 2,350,000          | \$ 2,368,706              | \$ 18,706                             |
| Intergovernmental                 | 3,807,686               | 3,807,686             | 4,950,974                 | 1,143,288                             |
| Charges for services              | 461,000                 | 461,000               | 650,984                   | 189,984                               |
| Investment earnings               | -                       | -                     | 520                       | 520                                   |
| Miscellaneous                     | 345,382                 | 345,382               | 346,033                   | 651                                   |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>             | <b>\$ 6,964,068</b>     | <b>\$ 6,964,068</b>   | <b>\$ 8,317,217</b>       | <b>\$ 1,353,149</b>                   |
| <b>Expenditures</b>               |                         |                       |                           |                                       |
| <b>Current</b>                    |                         |                       |                           |                                       |
| <b>Human services</b>             |                         |                       |                           |                                       |
| Income maintenance                | \$ 2,191,059            | \$ 2,191,059          | \$ 1,987,376              | \$ 203,683                            |
| Social services                   | 6,322,507               | 6,322,507             | 6,015,011                 | 307,496                               |
| Transportation                    | -                       | -                     | 569,843                   | (569,843)                             |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>         | <b>\$ 8,513,566</b>     | <b>\$ 8,513,566</b>   | <b>\$ 8,572,230</b>       | <b>\$ (58,664)</b>                    |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b> | <b>\$ (1,549,498)</b>   | <b>\$ (1,549,498)</b> | <b>\$ (255,013)</b>       | <b>\$ 1,294,485</b>                   |
| <b>Fund Balance – January 1</b>   | <b>5,779,929</b>        | <b>5,779,929</b>      | <b>5,779,929</b>          | <b>-</b>                              |
| <b>Fund Balance – December 31</b> | <b>\$ 4,230,431</b>     | <b>\$ 4,230,431</b>   | <b>\$ 5,524,916</b>       | <b>\$ 1,294,485</b>                   |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-4*

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS  
OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|  | <u>2020</u>                       | <u>2019</u>                       | <u>2018</u>                     |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Total OPEB Liability</b>  |                                   |                                   |                                 |
| Service cost   | \$ 110,222                        | \$ 97,669                         | \$ 82,486                       |
| Interest   | 41,464                            | 34,714                            | 32,469                          |
| Plan changes   | -                                 | 92,123                            | -                               |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                       | (23,235)                          | (78,577)                          | -                               |
| Changes of assumption or other inputs                                    | 33,032                            | (27,041)                          | -                               |
| Adoption of accounting principle   | -                                 | -                                 | 30,830                          |
| Benefit payments   | <u>(86,383)</u>                   | <u>(59,269)</u>                   | <u>(65,444)</u>                 |
| <b>Net change in total OPEB liability</b>                                | <b>\$ 75,100</b>                  | <b>\$ 59,619</b>                  | <b>\$ 80,341</b>                |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability – Beginning</b>                                  | <b><u>1,035,012</u></b>           | <b><u>975,393</u></b>             | <b><u>895,052</u></b>           |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability – Ending</b>                                     | <b><u><u>\$ 1,110,112</u></u></b> | <b><u><u>\$ 1,035,012</u></u></b> | <b><u><u>\$ 975,393</u></u></b> |
| <br>   |                                   |                                   |                                 |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$ 14,437,555                     | \$ 13,887,636                     | \$ 13,363,027                   |
| <br>   |                                   |                                   |                                 |
| Total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 7.69%                             | 7.45%                             | 7.30%                           |

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-5*

**SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY  
PERA GENERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

| <b>Measurement Date</b> | <b>Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)</b> | <b>Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a)</b> | <b>State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with Hubbard County (b)</b> | <b>Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and the State's Related Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a + b)</b> | <b>Covered Payroll (c)</b> | <b>Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (a/c)</b> | <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability</b> |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|---|
| 2020                    | 0.1620 %  | \$ 9,712,640   | \$ 299,332   | \$ 10,011,972   | \$ 12,160,591              | 79.87 %   | 79.06 %   |
| 2019                    | 0.1581  | 8,740,994  | 271,655  | 9,012,649   | 11,528,130                 | 75.82   | 80.23   |
| 2018                    | 0.1572  | 8,720,811  | 285,959  | 9,006,770   | 11,284,201                 | 77.28   | 79.53   |
| 2017                    | 0.1533  | 9,786,570  | 123,006  | 9,909,576   | 10,320,226                 | 94.83   | 75.90   |
| 2016                    | 0.1499  | 12,171,137   | 159,004  | 12,330,141  | 9,618,314                  | 126.54  | 68.91   |
| 2015                    | 0.1478  | 7,659,764  | N/A  | 7,659,764   | 9,012,354                  | 84.99   | 78.19   |

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. The measurement date for each year is June 30.  
N/A – Not Applicable

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-6*

**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS  
PERA GENERAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

| <b>Year<br/>Ending</b> | <b>Statutorily<br/>Required<br/>Contributions<br/>(a)</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Contributions<br/>in Relation to<br/>Statutorily<br/>Required<br/>Contributions<br/>(b)</b> | <b>Contribution<br/>(Deficiency)<br/>Excess<br/>(b - a)</b> | <b>Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(c)</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Contributions<br/>as a Percentage<br/>of Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(b/c)</b> |
|------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 2020                   | \$ 915,057  | \$ 915,057  | \$ -  | \$ 12,811,274                      | 7.14 %   |
| 2019                   | 850,550   | 850,550   | -   | 11,692,992                         | 7.27   |
| 2018                   | 820,478   | 820,478   | -   | 11,661,024                         | 7.04   |
| 2017                   | 758,901   | 758,901   | -   | 10,567,075                         | 7.18   |
| 2016                   | 718,199   | 718,199   | -   | 9,887,946                          | 7.26   |
| 2015                   | 655,012   | 655,012   | -   | 9,097,536                          | 7.20   |

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.  
The County's year-end is December 31.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-7*

**SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY  
PERA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE PLAN  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

| <b>Measurement<br/>Date</b> | <b>Employer's<br/>Proportion<br/>of the Net<br/>Pension<br/>Liability<br/>(Asset)</b> | <b>Employer's<br/>Proportionate<br/>Share of the<br/>Net Pension<br/>Liability<br/>(Asset)<br/>(a)</b> | <b>State's<br/>Proportionate<br/>Share of the<br/>Net Pension<br/>Liability<br/>Associated<br/>with Hubbard<br/>County<br/>(b)</b> | <b>Employer's<br/>Proportionate<br/>Share of the<br/>Net Pension<br/>Liability and<br/>the State's<br/>Related<br/>Share of the<br/>Net Pension<br/>Liability<br/>(Asset)<br/>(a + b)</b> | <b>Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(c)</b> | <b>Employer's<br/>Proportionate<br/>Share of the<br/>Net Pension<br/>Liability<br/>(Asset) as a<br/>Percentage<br/>of Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(a/c)</b> | <b>Plan<br/>Fiduciary<br/>Net Position<br/>as a<br/>Percentage<br/>of the Total<br/>Pension<br/>Liability</b> |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 2020                        | 0.1400 %  | \$ 1,845,350   | \$ 43,474  | \$ 1,888,824  | \$ 1,579,319                       | 116.84 %  | 87.19 %   |
| 2019                        | 0.1387  | 1,476,602  | N/A  | 1,476,602   | 1,462,514                          | 100.96  | 89.26   |
| 2018                        | 0.1350  | 1,438,961  | N/A  | 1,438,961   | 1,423,030                          | 101.12  | 88.84   |
| 2017                        | 0.1340  | 1,809,159  | N/A  | 1,809,159   | 1,375,562                          | 131.52  | 85.43   |
| 2016                        | 0.1330  | 5,337,521  | N/A  | 5,337,521   | 1,277,137                          | 417.93  | 63.88   |
| 2015                        | 0.1290  | 1,465,742  | N/A  | 1,465,742   | 1,177,598                          | 124.47  | 86.61   |

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. The measurement date for each year is June 30.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-8*

**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS  
PERA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE PLAN  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

| <b>Year<br/>Ending</b> | <b>Statutorily<br/>Required<br/>Contributions<br/>(a)</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Contributions<br/>in Relation to<br/>Statutorily<br/>Required<br/>Contributions<br/>(b)</b> | <b>Contribution<br/>(Deficiency)<br/>Excess<br/>(b - a)</b> | <b>Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(c)</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Contributions<br/>as a Percentage<br/>of Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(b/c)</b> |
|------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 2020                   | \$ 301,756  | \$ 301,756  | \$ -  | \$ 1,704,840                       | 17.70 %  |
| 2019                   | 255,882   | 255,882   | -   | 1,509,998                          | 16.95  |
| 2018                   | 232,512   | 232,512   | -   | 1,435,259                          | 16.20  |
| 2017                   | 227,351   | 227,351   | -   | 1,403,400                          | 16.20  |
| 2016                   | 215,093   | 215,093   | -   | 1,327,734                          | 16.20  |
| 2015                   | 195,192   | 195,192   | -   | 1,204,889                          | 16.20  |

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.  
The County's year-end is December 31.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-9*

**SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY  
PERA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

| <b>Measurement<br/>Date</b> | <b>Employer's<br/>Proportion<br/>of the Net<br/>Pension<br/>Liability<br/>(Asset)</b> | <b>Employer's<br/>Proportionate<br/>Share of the<br/>Net Pension<br/>Liability<br/>(Asset)<br/>(a)</b> | <b>Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(b)</b> | <b>Employer's<br/>Proportionate<br/>Share of the<br/>Net Pension<br/>Liability (Asset)<br/>as a Percentage of<br/>Covered Payroll<br/>(a/b)</b> | <b>Plan Fiduciary<br/>Net Position<br/>as a Percentage<br/>of the Total<br/>Pension Liability</b> |
|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 2020                        | 0.8400 %  | \$ 227,926   | \$ 1,827,913                       | 12.47 %   | 96.67 %   |
| 2019                        | 0.8236  | 114,027  | 1,742,719                          | 6.54  | 98.17   |
| 2018                        | 0.8483  | 139,520  | 1,713,791                          | 8.14  | 97.64   |
| 2017                        | 0.7600  | 2,166,008  | 1,524,580                          | 142.07  | 67.89   |
| 2016                        | 0.7900  | 2,885,981  | 1,481,175                          | 194.84  | 58.16   |
| 2015                        | 0.7700  | 119,042  | 1,382,657                          | 8.61  | 96.95   |

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. The measurement date for each year is June 30.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT A-10*

**SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS  
PERA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

| <b>Year<br/>Ending</b> | <b>Statutorily<br/>Required<br/>Contributions<br/>(a)</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Contributions<br/>in Relation to<br/>Statutorily<br/>Required<br/>Contributions<br/>(b)</b> | <b>Contribution<br/>(Deficiency)<br/>Excess<br/>(b - a)</b> | <b>Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(c)</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Contributions<br/>as a Percentage<br/>of Covered<br/>Payroll<br/>(b/c)</b> |
|------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 2020                   | \$ 175,932  | \$ 175,932  | \$ -  | \$ 2,010,655                       | 8.75 %   |
| 2019                   | 153,098   | 153,098   | -   | 1,749,697                          | 8.75   |
| 2018                   | 154,077   | 154,077   | -   | 1,760,884                          | 8.75   |
| 2017                   | 142,684   | 142,684   | -   | 1,630,677                          | 8.75   |
| 2016                   | 131,469   | 131,469   | -   | 1,502,504                          | 8.75   |
| 2015                   | 123,408   | 123,408   | -   | 1,410,377                          | 8.75   |

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.  
The County's year-end is December 31.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

1. Budgetary Information

A. Budget Policy

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for all governmental funds, except the Building Bonds Debt Service Fund. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

In July, budget sheets are distributed to department managers and must be returned to the Auditor's Office by the end of July. In August, preliminary budgets are distributed to the Board, and budget hearings are scheduled from August to December. On or before September 15, proposed levies must be set by the County Board. A final budget must be prepared and adopted no later than December 31.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The County's department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments require approval of the County Board. The legal level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the departmental level.

B. Excess of Expenditures Over Budget

The following departments had expenditures in excess of budget for the year ended December 31, 2020:

|                          | Expenditures | Final Budget | Excess    |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| General Fund             |              |              |           |
| Current                  |              |              |           |
| General government       |              |              |           |
| Elections                | \$ 350,656   | \$ 256,837   | \$ 93,819 |
| Recorder                 | 487,803      | 419,782      | 68,021    |
| Motor pool               | 108,628      | 53,500       | 55,128    |
| Building and grounds     | 782,071      | 668,893      | 113,178   |
| Insurance                | 52,676       | -            | 52,676    |
| Other general government | 2,404,630    | 353,182      | 2,051,448 |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

1. Budgetary Information

B. Excess of Expenditures Over Budget (Continued)

|                                      | <u>Expenditures</u> | <u>Final Budget</u> | <u>Excess</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| General Fund                         |                     |                     |               |
| Current (Continued)                  |                     |                     |               |
| Public safety                        |                     |                     |               |
| Sheriff                              | 2,999,575           | 2,741,290           | 258,285       |
| Emergency services                   | 138,136             | 62,273              | 75,863        |
| Coroner                              | 47,302              | 40,000              | 7,302         |
| Swat Team                            | 942                 | -                   | 942           |
| Community corrections                | 3,072,541           | 2,947,618           | 124,923       |
| Jail canteen                         | 27,439              | -                   | 27,439        |
| Public health                        |                     |                     |               |
| Nursing home                         | 67,710              | -                   | 67,710        |
| Culture and recreation               |                     |                     |               |
| Agricultural society                 | 277,468             | 256,968             | 20,500        |
| Snowmobile and ski trails            | 172,671             | 166,300             | 6,371         |
| Conservation of natural resources    |                     |                     |               |
| Natural resources grant              | 81,936              | 65,382              | 16,554        |
| Economic development                 |                     |                     |               |
| Economic development                 | 114,000             | 72,000              | 42,000        |
| Debt service                         |                     |                     |               |
| Principal                            | 33,144              | -                   | 33,144        |
| Interest                             | 7,170               | -                   | 7,170         |
| Road and Bridge Special Revenue Fund |                     |                     |               |
| Current                              |                     |                     |               |
| Highways and streets                 |                     |                     |               |
| Administration                       | 761,487             | 661,287             | 100,200       |
| Fuel facility                        | 18,615              | 15,802              | 2,813         |
| Other highways and streets           | 23,955              | 18,721              | 5,234         |
| Intergovernmental                    |                     |                     |               |
| Highways and streets                 | 410,204             | 393,800             | 16,404        |
| Debt service                         |                     |                     |               |
| Principal                            | 5,790               | -                   | 5,790         |
| Interest                             | 1,859               | -                   | 1,859         |
| Social Services Special Revenue Fund |                     |                     |               |
| Current                              |                     |                     |               |
| Human services                       |                     |                     |               |
| Transportation                       | 569,843             | -                   | 569,843       |

2. Other Postemployment Benefits Funded Status

Assets have not been accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph four of GASB Statement 75 to pay related benefits.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

3. Other Postemployment Benefits – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

Governmental Activities

2020

- The discount rate was changed from 3.80 percent to 2.90 percent.

2019

- The postemployment subsidized benefit provided to elected officials was changed to remove the sunset date of December 31, 2014, for benefit accruals. All elected service is used to determine the postemployment subsidized medical benefit at termination or retirement.
- The health care trend rates were changed to better anticipate short-term and long-term medical increases.
- The mortality tables were updated from the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2016 Generational Improvement Scale (with blue collar adjustment for police and fire personnel) to the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2018 Generational Improvement Scale (with blue collar adjustment for police and fire personnel).
- The retirement and withdrawal tables for police and fire employees were updated.
- The discount rate was changed from 3.30 percent to 3.80 percent.

2018

- The discount rate used changed from 3.50 percent to 3.30 percent.
- The actuarial cost method was changed from projected unit credit to entry age as prescribed by GASB 75.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

3. Other Postemployment Benefits – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions (Continued)

Business-Type Activities

2020

- The health care trend rates changed from 6.25 to 6.50 percent.
- Salary increases changes from 3.00 to a range of 3.25 - 11.25 percent, based on years of service.
- The mortality tables were updated from the RP-2011 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2016 Generational Improvement Scale to the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans General Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables with MP-2018 Generational Improvement Scale.
- The discount rate was changed from 3.50 percent to 3.00 percent.

2019

- No changes occurred in 2019.

2018

- The actuarial cost method was changed from projected unit credit to entry age as prescribed by GASB 75.

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

The following changes were reflected in the valuation performed on behalf of the Public Employees Retirement Association for the fiscal year June 30:

General Employees Retirement Plan

2020

- The price inflation assumption was decreased from 2.50 percent to 2.25 percent.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

General Employees Retirement Plan

2020 (Continued)

- Assumed salary increase rates were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019, experience study. The net effect is assumed rates that average 0.25 percent less than previous rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019, experience study. The changes result in more unreduced (normal) retirements and slightly fewer Rule of 90 and early retirements.
- Assumed rates of termination were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019, experience study. The new rates are based on service and are generally lower than the previous rates for years two to five and slightly higher thereafter.
- Assumed rates of disability were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019, experience study. The changes result in fewer predicted disability retirements for males and females.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 table to the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality table, with adjustments. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Mortality table to the Pub-2010 General/Teacher Disabled Retiree Mortality table, with adjustments.
- The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2018 to Scale MP-2019.
- The assumed spouse age difference was changed from two years older for females to one year older.
- The assumed number of married male new retirees electing the 100 percent Joint and Survivor option changed from 35 percent to 45 percent. The assumed number of married female new retirees electing the 100 percent Joint and Survivor option changed from 15 percent to 30 percent. The corresponding number of married new retirees electing the Life annuity option was adjusted accordingly.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

General Employees Retirement Plan

2020 (Continued)

- Augmentation for current privatized members was reduced to 2.00 percent for the period July 1, 2020, through December 31, 2023, and 0.00 percent thereafter. Augmentation was eliminated for privatizations occurring after June 30, 2020.

2019

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

2018

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017.
- The assumed benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2044 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter, to 1.25 percent per year.
- The augmentation adjustment in early retirement factors is eliminated over a five-year period starting July 1, 2019, resulting in actuarial equivalence after June 30, 2024.
- Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018.
- Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply.
- Contribution stabilizer provisions were repealed.
- Post-retirement benefit increases were changed from 1.00 percent per year with a provision to increase to 2.50 percent upon attainment of 90 percent funding to 50 percent of the Social Security cost of living adjustment, not less than 1.00 percent and not more than 1.50 percent, beginning January 1, 2019.
- For retirements on or after January 1, 2024, the first benefit increase is delayed until the retiree reaches normal retirement age; does not apply to the Rule of 90 retirees, disability benefit recipients, or survivors.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

General Employees Retirement Plan

2018 (Continued)

- Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

2017

- The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) loads were changed from 0.80 percent for active members and 60 percent for vested and non-vested deferred members (30 percent for deferred Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund members.) The revised CSA loads are now 0.00 percent for active member liability, 15 percent for vested deferred member liability, and 3.00 percent for non-vested deferred member liability.
- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year for all years to 1.00 percent per year through 2044 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter.
- Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund plan provisions change the employer supplemental contribution to \$21 million in calendar years 2017 and 2018 and returns to \$31 million through calendar year 2031. The state's required contribution is \$16 million in PERA's fiscal years 2018 and 2019 and returns to \$6 million annually through calendar year 2031.

2016

- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2035 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter, to 1.00 percent for all future years.
- The assumed investment rate was changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent. The single discount rate was also changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent.
- Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent. Payroll growth was reduced from 3.50 percent to 3.25 percent. Inflation was reduced from 2.75 percent to 2.50 percent.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions (Continued)

Public Employees Police and Fire Plan

2020

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.

2019

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

2018

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2016 to MP-2017.
- Post-retirement benefit increases changed to 1.00 percent for all years, with no trigger.
- An end date of July 1, 2048, was added to the existing \$9.0 million state contribution. Additionally, annual state aid will equal \$4.5 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2020, and \$9.0 million thereafter, until the plan reaches 100 percent funding, or July 1, 2048, if earlier.
- Member contributions were changed effective January 1, 2019, and January 1, 2020, from 10.80 percent to 11.30 and 11.80 percent of pay, respectively. Employer contributions were changed effective January 1, 2019, and January 1, 2020, from 16.20 percent to 16.95 and 17.70 percent of pay, respectively. Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018.
- Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply.
- Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

Public Employees Police and Fire Plan (Continued)

2017

- The assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016, experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34 percent lower than the previous rates.
- The assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements.
- The CSA load was 30 percent for vested and non-vested, deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33 percent for vested members and 2.00 percent for non-vested members.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality table assumed for healthy retirees.
- The assumed termination rates were decreased to 3.00 percent for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall.
- The assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65 percent to 60 percent.
- The assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females.
- The assumed percentage of female members electing joint and survivor annuities was increased.
- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent for all years to 1.00 percent per year through 2064 and 2.50 percent thereafter.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

Public Employees Police and Fire Plan

2017 (Continued)

- The single discount rate was changed from 5.60 percent per annum to 7.50 percent per annum.

2016

- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2037 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter, to 1.00 percent for all future years.
- The assumed investment rate was changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.90 percent to 5.60 percent.
- The assumed payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent. Payroll growth was reduced from 3.50 percent to 3.25 percent. Inflation was reduced from 2.75 percent to 2.50 percent.

Public Employees Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan

2020

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.

2019

- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

2018

- The single discount rate was changed from 5.96 percent per annum to 7.50 percent per annum.
- The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2016 to MP-2017.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

Public Employees Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan

2018 (Continued)

- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase was changed from 2.50 percent per year to 2.00 percent per year.
- The augmentation adjustment in early retirement factors is eliminated over a five-year period starting July 1, 2019, resulting in actuarial equivalence after June 30, 2024.
- Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018.
- Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply.
- Post-retirement benefit increases were changed from 2.50 percent per year with a provision to reduce to 1.00 percent if the funding status declines to a certain level, to 100 percent of the Social Security cost of living adjustment, not less than 1.00 percent and not more than 2.50 percent, beginning January 1, 2019. If the funding status declines to 85 percent for two consecutive years, or 80 percent for one year, the maximum increase will be lowered to 1.50 percent.
- Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

2017

- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016 and is applied to healthy and disabled members. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the RP-2014 disabled annuitant mortality table (with future mortality improvement according to Scale MP-2016).

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plans – Changes in Significant Plan Provisions, Actuarial Methods, and Assumptions

Public Employees Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan

2017 (Continued)

- The CSA load was 30 percent for vested and non-vested, deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 35 percent for vested members and 1.00 percent for non-vested members.
- The single discount rate was changed from 5.31 percent per annum to 5.96 percent per annum.

2016

- The assumed investment rate was changed from 7.90 percent to 7.50 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.90 percent to 5.31 percent.
- The assumed payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent. Payroll growth was reduced from 3.50 percent to 3.25 percent. Inflation was reduced from 2.75 percent to 2.50 percent.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Land Management Special Revenue Fund accounts for proceeds from the sale or rental of lands forfeited to the state of Minnesota, pursuant to Minn. Stat. ch. 282, as well as financial transactions of various operations of the County forest.

The Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund accounts for restricted revenues from charges for services collected through special assessments, miscellaneous revenues, and revenue resources from the state for costs relating to disposal of the County's solid waste.

PERMANENT FUND

The Environmental Trust Permanent Fund is used to account for and report nonspendable and restricted net proceeds from the sale of land donated by the Department of Natural Resources pursuant to Minnesota statutes.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT B-1**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <b>Land<br/>Management<br/>Special Revenue<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Solid Waste<br/>Special Revenue<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Environmental<br/>Trust Permanent<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Total</b>        |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <b><u>Assets</u></b>  |   |   |   |                     |
| Cash and pooled investments   | \$ 1,892,247  | \$ 2,023,419                                    | \$ 11,154   | \$ 3,926,820        |
| Investment  | -   | -   | 467,280   | 467,280             |
| Accounts receivable   | 2,878   | 203,974   | -   | 206,852             |
| Contracts receivable  | 634,087   | -   | -   | 634,087             |
| Advance to other funds  | 9,208   | -   | -   | 9,208               |
| <b>Total Assets</b>   | <b>\$ 2,538,420</b>                                     | <b>\$ 2,227,393</b>                             | <b>\$ 478,434</b>                                 | <b>\$ 5,244,247</b> |
| <b><u>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,<br/>and Fund Balances</u></b> |   |   |   |                     |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  |   |   |   |                     |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 485  | \$ 25,934                                       | \$ -  | \$ 26,419           |
| Salaries payable  | 18,500  | 31,416  | -   | 49,916              |
| Due to other funds  | 208,259   | 4,825   | -   | 213,084             |
| Due to other governments  | 331   | 108,806   | -   | 109,137             |
| Advance from other funds  | -   | -   | 9,208   | 9,208               |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>  | <b>\$ 227,575</b>                                       | <b>\$ 170,981</b>                               | <b>\$ 9,208</b>                                   | <b>\$ 407,764</b>   |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  |   |   |   |                     |
| Unavailable revenue   |   |   |   |                     |
| Charges for services  | \$ -  | \$ 113,035                                      | \$ -  | \$ 113,035          |
| Land and timber sales   | 464,704   | -   | -   | 464,704             |
| Miscellaneous revenue   | -   | 1,135   | -   | 1,135               |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                      | <b>\$ 464,704</b>                                       | <b>\$ 114,170</b>                               | <b>\$ -</b>                                       | <b>\$ 578,874</b>   |
| <b>Fund Balances</b>  |   |   |   |                     |
| Nonspendable  | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ 467,280  | \$ 467,280          |
| Restricted  | 1,211,911   | 264,178   | 1,946   | 1,478,035           |
| Committed   | 89,452  | 92,763  | -   | 182,215             |
| Assigned  | 544,778   | 1,585,301                                       | -   | 2,130,079           |
| <b>Total Fund Balances</b>  | <b>\$ 1,846,141</b>                                     | <b>\$ 1,942,242</b>                             | <b>\$ 469,226</b>                                 | <b>\$ 4,257,609</b> |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources, and Fund Balances</b>  | <b>\$ 2,538,420</b>                                     | <b>\$ 2,227,393</b>                             | <b>\$ 478,434</b>                                 | <b>\$ 5,244,247</b> |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT B-2*

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <b>Land<br/>Management<br/>Special Revenue<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Solid Waste<br/>Special Revenue<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Environmental<br/>Trust Permanent<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Total</b>        |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>   |   |   |   |                     |
| Licenses and permits                                    | \$ -  | \$ 550  | \$ -  | \$ 550              |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 137,581   | 243,344   | -   | 380,925             |
| Charges for services                                    | -   | 3,634,194                                       | -   | 3,634,194           |
| Investment earnings                                     | -   | -   | 496   | 496                 |
| Land and timber sales                                   | 927,141   | -   | -   | 927,141             |
| Miscellaneous   | 56,643  | 8,400   | -   | 65,043              |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>\$ 1,121,365</b>                                     | <b>\$ 3,886,488</b>                             | <b>\$ 496</b>                                     | <b>\$ 5,008,349</b> |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                     |   |   |   |                     |
| <b>Current</b>  |   |   |   |                     |
| Sanitation  | \$ -  | \$ 3,266,127                                    | \$ -  | \$ 3,266,127        |
| Conservation of natural resources                       | 859,659   | -   | 24,059  | 883,718             |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>\$ 859,659</b>                                       | <b>\$ 3,266,127</b>                             | <b>\$ 24,059</b>                                  | <b>\$ 4,149,845</b> |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under)<br/>Expenditures</b> | <b>\$ 261,706</b>                                       | <b>\$ 620,361</b>                               | <b>\$ (23,563)</b>                                | <b>\$ 858,504</b>   |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>                   |   |   |   |                     |
| Transfers in  | \$ -  | \$ 17,423                                       | \$ -  | \$ 17,423           |
| Transfers out   | (199,541)   | -   | -   | (199,541)           |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <b>\$ (199,541)</b>                                     | <b>\$ 17,423</b>                                | <b>\$ -</b>                                       | <b>\$ (182,118)</b> |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                       | <b>\$ 62,165</b>  | <b>\$ 637,784</b>                               | <b>\$ (23,563)</b>                                | <b>\$ 676,386</b>   |
| Fund Balance – January 1, as previously reported        | \$ 1,910,396  | \$ 1,304,458                                    | \$ 492,789  | 3,707,643           |
| Restatement (Note 1.E)                                  | (126,420)   | -   | -   | (126,420)           |
| <b>Fund Balance – January 1, as restated</b>            | <b>\$ 1,783,976</b>                                     | <b>\$ 1,304,458</b>                             | <b>\$ 492,789</b>                                 | <b>\$ 3,581,223</b> |
| <b>Fund Balance – December 31</b>                       | <b>\$ 1,846,141</b>                                     | <b>\$ 1,942,242</b>                             | <b>\$ 469,226</b>                                 | <b>\$ 4,257,609</b> |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT B-3*

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
LAND MANAGEMENT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                     | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget</u> |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>        |                           |                                       |
| <b>Revenues</b>   |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Intergovernmental                                       | \$ 137,120              | \$ 137,120          | \$ 137,581                | \$ 461                                |
| Land and timber sales                                   | 1,306,400               | 1,306,400           | 927,141                   | (379,259)                             |
| Miscellaneous   | 15,000                  | 15,000              | 56,643                    | 41,643                                |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>\$ 1,458,520</b>     | <b>\$ 1,458,520</b> | <b>\$ 1,121,365</b>       | <b>\$ (337,155)</b>                   |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                     |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| <b>Current</b>  |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| <b>Conservation of natural resources</b>                |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Forfeited land  | \$ 743,388              | \$ 743,388          | \$ 680,570                | \$ 62,818                             |
| Access road   | 49,000                  | 49,000              | 24,984                    | 24,016                                |
| Forest development                                      | 275,000                 | 275,000             | 142,834                   | 132,166                               |
| Miscellaneous   | 135,120                 | 135,120             | 11,271                    | 123,849                               |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>\$ 1,202,508</b>     | <b>\$ 1,202,508</b> | <b>\$ 859,659</b>         | <b>\$ 342,849</b>                     |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under)<br/>Expenditures</b> | <b>\$ 256,012</b>       | <b>\$ 256,012</b>   | <b>\$ 261,706</b>         | <b>\$ 5,694</b>                       |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>                   |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Transfers out   | (440,000)               | (440,000)           | (199,541)                 | 240,459                               |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                       | <b>\$ (183,988)</b>     | <b>\$ (183,988)</b> | <b>\$ 62,165</b>          | <b>\$ 246,153</b>                     |
| Fund Balance – January 1, as previously reported        | \$ 1,910,396            | \$ 1,910,396        | \$ 1,910,396              | \$ -                                  |
| Restatement (Note 1.E)                                  | (126,420)               | (126,420)           | (126,420)                 | -                                     |
| <b>Fund Balance – January 1, as restated</b>            | <b>\$ 1,783,976</b>     | <b>\$ 1,783,976</b> | <b>\$ 1,783,976</b>       | <b>\$ -</b>                           |
| <b>Fund Balance – December 31</b>                       | <b>\$ 1,599,988</b>     | <b>\$ 1,599,988</b> | <b>\$ 1,846,141</b>       | <b>\$ 246,153</b>                     |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT B-4*

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
SOLID WASTE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                     | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget</u> |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>        |                           |                                       |
| <b>Revenues</b>   |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Licenses and permits                                    | \$ 500                  | \$ 500              | \$ 550                    | \$ 50                                 |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 229,692                 | 229,692             | 243,344                   | 13,652                                |
| Charges for services                                    | 3,475,000               | 3,475,000           | 3,634,194                 | 159,194                               |
| Miscellaneous   | 60,000                  | 60,000              | 8,400                     | (51,600)                              |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>\$ 3,765,192</b>     | <b>\$ 3,765,192</b> | <b>\$ 3,886,488</b>       | <b>\$ 121,296</b>                     |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                     |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| <b>Current</b>  |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| <b>Sanitation</b>                                       |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Solid waste   | \$ 2,383,163            | \$ 2,383,163        | \$ 2,277,485              | \$ 105,678                            |
| Recycling   | 1,317,266               | 1,317,266           | 886,282                   | 430,984                               |
| Demolition landfill                                     | 45,000                  | 45,000              | 102,360                   | (57,360)                              |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>\$ 3,745,429</b>     | <b>\$ 3,745,429</b> | <b>\$ 3,266,127</b>       | <b>\$ 479,302</b>                     |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under)<br/>Expenditures</b> | <b>\$ 19,763</b>        | <b>\$ 19,763</b>    | <b>\$ 620,361</b>         | <b>\$ 600,598</b>                     |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>                   |                         |                     |                           |                                       |
| Transfers in  | 17,423                  | 17,423              | 17,423                    | -                                     |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>                       | <b>\$ 37,186</b>        | <b>\$ 37,186</b>    | <b>\$ 637,784</b>         | <b>\$ 600,598</b>                     |
| <b>Fund Balance – January 1</b>                         | <b>1,304,458</b>        | <b>1,304,458</b>    | <b>1,304,458</b>          | <b>-</b>                              |
| <b>Fund Balance – December 31</b>                       | <b>\$ 1,341,644</b>     | <b>\$ 1,341,644</b> | <b>\$ 1,942,242</b>       | <b>\$ 600,598</b>                     |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

*EXHIBIT B-5*

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST PERMANENT FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                   | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>      |                           |                                       |
| <b>Revenues</b>                          |                         |                   |                           |                                       |
| Investment earnings                      | \$ 5,600                | \$ 5,600          | \$ 496                    | \$ (5,104)                            |
| Miscellaneous                            | 21,000                  | 21,000            | -                         | (21,000)                              |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                    | <b>\$ 26,600</b>        | <b>\$ 26,600</b>  | <b>\$ 496</b>             | <b>\$ (26,104)</b>                    |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                      |                         |                   |                           |                                       |
| <b>Current</b>                           |                         |                   |                           |                                       |
| <b>Conservation of natural resources</b> |                         |                   |                           |                                       |
| Natural resources                        | 19,615                  | 19,615            | 24,059                    | (4,444)                               |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>        | <b>\$ 6,985</b>         | <b>\$ 6,985</b>   | <b>\$ (23,563)</b>        | <b>\$ (30,548)</b>                    |
| <b>Fund Balance – January 1</b>          | <b>492,789</b>          | <b>492,789</b>    | <b>492,789</b>            | <b>-</b>                              |
| <b>Fund Balance – December 31</b>        | <b>\$ 499,774</b>       | <b>\$ 499,774</b> | <b>\$ 469,226</b>         | <b>\$ (30,548)</b>                    |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

Taxes and Penalties Custodial Fund – to account for the collection of taxes and penalties and their payment to the various taxing districts.

State Revenue Custodial Fund – to account for the state’s share of collections and their payment to the state.

Jail Canteen Custodial Fund – to account for inmate deposits, inmate canteen purchases, and fees paid to various agencies.

Tax Forfeited Land Custodial Fund – to account for proceeds from the sale of tax forfeited land collected by the County to be distributed to local governments within the County.

Hubbard County Family Services Collaborative Custodial Fund – to account for the receipt and payment of federal, state, and local grants and membership contributions for the County’s Family Services Collaborative.

Civil Process Custodial Fund – to account court ordered transactions including collection and disbursement of bail bonds, garnishments, and mortgage foreclosure redemptions.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS – CUSTODIAL FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <u>Taxes and<br/>Penalties</u> | <u>State<br/>Revenue</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Assets</u></b>  |                                |                          |
| Cash and pooled investments   | \$ 408,226                     | \$ 122,931               |
| Taxes and special assessments<br>receivable for other governments   | 588,114                        | -                        |
| Accounts receivable   | -                              | 6,924                    |
| Contracts receivable  | -                              | -                        |
|   | <hr/>                          | <hr/>                    |
| <b>Total Assets</b>   | <b>\$ 996,340</b>              | <b>\$ 129,855</b>        |
| <b><u>Liabilities</u></b>   |                                |                          |
| Due to other governments  | \$ -                           | \$ 129,765               |
| <b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>                         |                                |                          |
| Prepaid taxes   | \$ 47,052                      | \$ -                     |
| <b><u>Net Position</u></b>  |                                |                          |
| Restricted for individuals, organizations, and<br>other governments | <b>\$ 949,288</b>              | <b>\$ 90</b>             |



**EXHIBIT C-1**

| <u>Jail<br/>Canteen</u> | <u>Tax Forfeited<br/>Land</u> | <u>Hubbard County<br/>Family Services<br/>Collaborative</u> | <u>Total<br/>Custodial<br/>Funds</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 11,870               | \$ 149,655                    | \$ 236,463  | \$ 929,145                           |
| -                       | -                             | -   | 588,114                              |
| -                       | -                             | -   | 6,924                                |
| <u>-</u>                | <u>121,060</u>                | <u>-</u>  | <u>121,060</u>                       |
| <u>\$ 11,870</u>        | <u>\$ 270,715</u>             | <u>\$ 236,463</u>   | <u>\$ 1,645,243</u>                  |
| <u>\$ -</u>             | <u>\$ 149,655</u>             | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ 279,420</u>                    |
| <u>\$ -</u>             | <u>\$ -</u>                   | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ 47,052</u>                     |
| <u>\$ 11,870</u>        | <u>\$ 121,060</u>             | <u>\$ 236,463</u>   | <u>\$ 1,318,771</u>                  |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS – CUSTODIAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <b>Taxes and<br/>Penalties</b> | <b>State<br/>Revenue</b> |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Additions</u></b>                                 |                                |                          |
| Contributions from individuals                          | \$ -                           | \$ -                     |
| Interest earnings                                       | -                              | -                        |
| Property tax collections for other governments          | 18,207,169                     | -                        |
| Fees collected for state                                | 3,734,749                      | 1,675,256                |
| Payments from state                                     | -                              | -                        |
| Payments from other entities                            | 317,761                        | -                        |
|   | <b>\$ 22,259,679</b>           | <b>\$ 1,675,256</b>      |
| <b><u>Deductions</u></b>                                |                                |                          |
| Payments of property tax to other governments           | \$ 18,503,212                  | \$ -                     |
| Payments to state                                       | 3,663,599                      | 1,675,256                |
| Payments to other individuals/entities                  | 48,435                         | -                        |
|   | <b>\$ 22,215,246</b>           | <b>\$ 1,675,256</b>      |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                           | <b>\$ 44,433</b>               | <b>\$ -</b>              |
| <b>Net Position – January 1, as previously reported</b> | \$ -                           | \$ -                     |
| <b>Net Position – Restatement (Note 1.E)</b>            | 904,855                        | \$ 90                    |
| <b>Net Position – January 1</b>                         | <b>\$ 904,855</b>              | <b>\$ 90</b>             |
| <b>Net Position – December 31</b>                       | <b>\$ 949,288</b>              | <b>\$ 90</b>             |

**EXHIBIT C-2**

| <u>Jail<br/>Canteen</u> | <u>Tax Forfeited<br/>Land</u> | <u>Hubbard County<br/>Family Services<br/>Collaborative</u> | <u>Civil Process</u> | <u>Total<br/>Custodial<br/>Funds</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ 267,289              | \$ -                          | \$ -  | \$ -                 | \$ 267,289                           |
| -                       | -                             | 459   | -                    | 459                                  |
| -                       | -                             | -   | -                    | 18,207,169                           |
| -                       | -                             | -   | -                    | 5,410,005                            |
| -                       | -                             | 118,400   | -                    | 118,400                              |
| -                       | 144,295                       | 1,946   | 206,086              | 670,088                              |
| <u>\$ 267,289</u>       | <u>\$ 144,295</u>             | <u>\$ 120,805</u>   | <u>\$ 206,086</u>    | <u>\$ 24,673,410</u>                 |
| \$ -                    | \$ -                          | \$ -  | \$ -                 | \$ 18,503,212                        |
| -                       | -                             | -   | -                    | 5,338,855                            |
| 262,910                 | 149,655                       | 72,500  | 206,086              | 739,586                              |
| <u>\$ 262,910</u>       | <u>\$ 149,655</u>             | <u>\$ 72,500</u>  | <u>\$ 206,086</u>    | <u>\$ 24,581,653</u>                 |
| <u>\$ 4,379</u>         | <u>\$ (5,360)</u>             | <u>\$ 48,305</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ 91,757</u>                     |
| \$ -                    | \$ -                          | \$ -  | \$ -                 | \$ -                                 |
| 7,491                   | 126,420                       | 188,158   | -                    | 1,227,014                            |
| <u>\$ 7,491</u>         | <u>\$ 126,420</u>             | <u>\$ 188,158</u>   | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ 1,227,014</u>                  |
| <u>\$ 11,870</u>        | <u>\$ 121,060</u>             | <u>\$ 236,463</u>   | <u>\$ -</u>          | <u>\$ 1,318,771</u>                  |

## **OTHER SCHEDULES**

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT D-1**

**SCHEDULE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|   | <b>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>Appropriations and Shared Revenue</b>                  |                               |
| <b>State</b>  |                               |
| Highway users tax   | \$ 5,761,568                  |
| Market value credit                                       | 124,926                       |
| PERA aid  | 43,584                        |
| Police aid  | 207,923                       |
| County program aid  | 961,148                       |
| Enhanced 911  | 94,633                        |
| Out of home placement aid                                 | 46,357                        |
| Select Committee on Recycling and the Environment (SCORE) | 69,692                        |
| Riparian protection aid                                   | 40,000                        |
| Aquatic invasive species aid                              | 264,183                       |
|   | <b>\$ 7,614,014</b>           |
| <b>Reimbursement for Services</b>                         |                               |
| <b>State</b>  |                               |
| Minnesota Department of<br>Human Services                 | <b>\$ 1,099,372</b>           |
| <b>Payments</b>   |                               |
| <b>Local</b>  |                               |
| Payments in lieu of taxes                                 | <b>\$ 897,545</b>             |
| <b>Grants</b>   |                               |
| <b>State</b>  |                               |
| Minnesota Department of<br>Corrections                    | \$ 14,826                     |
| Human Services  | 1,654,447                     |
| Natural Resources   | 253,585                       |
| Public Safety   | 11,499                        |
| Transportation  | 409,178                       |
| Veterans Affairs  | 10,000                        |
| Board of Water and Soil Resources                         | 65,382                        |
| Pollution Control Agency                                  | 157,626                       |
| Secretary of State  | 137,119                       |
|   | <b>\$ 2,713,662</b>           |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

***EXHIBIT D-1  
(Continued)***

**SCHEDULE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

|  | <u>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>Grants (Continued)</b>              |                               |
| <b>Federal</b>                         |                               |
| Department of                          |                               |
| Agriculture                            | \$ 224,380                    |
| Justice                                | 34,501                        |
| Transportation                         | 274,561                       |
| Treasury                               | 2,765,879                     |
| Health and Human Services              | 1,945,763                     |
| Homeland Security                      | 165,016                       |
|  | <hr/>                         |
| <b>Total federal</b>                   | <b>\$ 5,410,100</b>           |
|  | <hr/>                         |
| <b>Total state and federal grants</b>  | <b>\$ 8,123,762</b>           |
|  | <hr/>                         |
| <b>Total Intergovernmental Revenue</b> | <b>\$ 17,734,693</b>          |
|  | <hr/> <hr/>                   |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT D-2**

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

| <b>Federal Grantor<br/>Pass-Through Agency<br/>Program or Cluster Title</b>  | <b>Federal<br/>CFDA<br/>Number</b> | <b>Pass-Through<br/>Grant Numbers</b> | <b>Expenditures</b> | <b>Passed Through<br/>to Subrecipients</b> |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>  |                                    |                                       |                     |  |
| Passed Through Minnesota Department of Human Services<br>SNAP Cluster<br>State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental<br>Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.561                             | 202MN101S2514                         | \$ 224,380          | \$ -                                       |
| <b>U.S. Department of Justice</b>  |                                    |                                       |                     |  |
| Passed Through Minnesota Department of Public Safety<br>Crime Victim Assistance  | 16.575                             | A-CVS-2020-HUBBARAO                   | \$ 34,501           | \$ -                                       |
| <b>U.S. Department of Transportation</b>   |                                    |                                       |                     |  |
| Passed Through Minnesota Department of Transportation<br>Formula Grants for Rural Areas and Tribal Transit Program   | 20.509                             | Agr#1035590                           | \$ 18,256           | \$ -                                       |
| COVID-19 – Formula Grants for Rural Areas and Tribal Transit Program<br>(Total Formula Grants for Rural Areas and Tribal Transit Program<br>20.509 \$274,141)      | 20.509                             | Agr#1035590                           | 255,885             | -  |
| Passed Through Minnesota Department of Public Safety<br>Highway Safety Cluster<br>State and Community Highway Safety   | 20.600                             | F-ENFRC20-2020-HUBBARCO               | 2,841               | -  |
| Minimum Penalties for Repeat Offenders for Driving While Intoxicated<br>Highway Safety Cluster   | 20.608                             | F-ENFRC20-2020-HUBBARCO               | 5,138               | -  |
| National Priority Safety Programs  | 20.616                             | F-ENFRC20-2020-HUBBARCO               | 1,740               | -  |
| <b>Total U.S. Department of Transportation</b>   |                                    |                                       | <b>\$ 283,860</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>                                |
| <b>U.S. Department of the Treasury</b>   |                                    |                                       |                     |  |
| Passed Through Minnesota Management and Budget<br>COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund   | 21.019                             | SLT0016                               | \$ 2,765,879        | \$ 2,014,796                               |
| <b>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</b>  |                                    |                                       |                     |  |
| Passed Through Minnesota Department of Human Services<br>Promoting Safe and Stable Families  | 93.556                             | 2001MNFPS                             | \$ 17,110           | \$ -                                       |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families  | 93.558                             | 2001MNTANF                            | 401,224             | -  |
| Child Support Enforcement  | 93.563                             | 2001MNCSES                            | 44,385              | -  |
| Child Support Enforcement<br>(Total Child Support Enforcement 93.563 \$180,700)  | 93.563                             | 2001MNCEST                            | 136,315             | -  |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs<br>CCDF Cluster<br>Child Care and Development Block Grant   | 93.566                             | 2001MNRCA                             | 290                 | -  |
| Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Grants  | 93.575                             | 2001MNCCDF                            | 7,763               | -  |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program   | 93.590                             | 1901MNBCAP                            | 2,409               | -  |
| COVID-19 – Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program<br>(Total Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program<br>93.645 \$18,793)                 | 93.645                             | 2001MNCWSS                            | 8,793               | -  |
| Foster Care – Title IV-E   | 93.645                             | 2001MNCWC3                            | 10,000              | -  |
| Social Services Block Grant  | 93.658                             | 2001MNFOST                            | 229,306             | -  |
| John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition<br>to Adulthood   | 93.667                             | 2001MNSOSR                            | 167,685             | -  |
| Children's Health Insurance Program  | 93.674                             | 2001MNCILP                            | 304                 | -  |
| Medicaid Cluster<br>Medical Assistance Program   | 93.767                             | 2005MN5021                            | 529                 | -  |
| Medical Assistance Program<br>(Total Medical Assistance Program 93.778 \$858,979)  | 93.778                             | 2005MN5ADM                            | 845,017             | -  |
|  | 93.778                             | 2005MN5MAP                            | 13,962              | -  |
| <b>Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</b>  |                                    |                                       | <b>\$ 1,885,092</b> | <b>\$ -</b>                                |

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**EXHIBIT D-2  
(Continued)**

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

| <b>Federal Grantor<br/>Pass-Through Agency<br/>Program or Cluster Title</b>                     | <b>Federal<br/>CFDA<br/>Number</b> | <b>Pass-Through<br/>Grant Numbers</b> | <b>Expenditures</b> | <b>Passed Through<br/>to Subrecipients</b> |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>U.S. Department of Homeland Security</b>   |                                    |                                       |                     |  |
| Passed Through Minnesota Department of Natural Resources<br>Boating Safety Financial Assistance | 97.012                             | HUBBARD FBP                           | \$ 6,375            | \$ -                                       |
| Passed Through Minnesota Department of Public Safety<br>Hazard Mitigation Grant                 | 97.039                             | F-HMGP-DR4182-HUBBARCO                | 41,852              | 41,852                                     |
| Emergency Management Performance Grants   | 97.042                             | F-EMPG-2019-HUBBARCO                  | 21,265              | -  |
| <b>Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security</b>   |                                    |                                       | <b>\$ 69,492</b>    | <b>\$ 41,852</b>                           |
| <b>Total Federal Awards</b>   |                                    |                                       | <b>\$ 5,263,204</b> | <b>\$ 2,056,648</b>                        |
| <b>Totals by Cluster</b>  |                                    |                                       |                     |  |
| Total expenditures for SNAP Cluster   |                                    |                                       | \$ 224,380          |  |
| Total expenditures for Highway Safety Cluster   |                                    |                                       | 4,581               |  |
| Total expenditures for CCDF Cluster   |                                    |                                       | 7,763               |  |
| Total expenditures for Medicaid Cluster   |                                    |                                       | 858,979             |  |



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

---

---

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activities of federal award programs expended by Hubbard County. The County's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the financial statements.

B. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of Hubbard County under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2020. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Hubbard County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of Hubbard County.

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

2. De Minimis Cost Rate

Hubbard County has elected to not use the ten percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

---

---

3. Reconciliation to Schedule of Intergovernmental Revenue

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Federal grant revenue per Schedule of Intergovernmental Revenue                                  | \$ 5,410,100        |
| Grants received more than 60 days after year-end, considered unavailable revenue in 2020         |                     |
| COVID-19 – Formula Grants for Rural Areas and Tribal Transit Program (CFDA No. 20.509)           | 21,832              |
| Promoting Safe and Stable Families (CFDA No. 93.556)   | 4,676               |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (CFDA No. 93.558)  | 55,771              |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program (CFDA No. 93.645)                           | 1,645               |
| Unavailable revenue in 2019, recognized as revenue in 2020                                       |                     |
| Formula Grants for Rural Areas and Tribal Transit Program (CFDA No. 20.509)                      | (12,533)            |
| Promoting Safe and Stable Families (CFDA No. 93.556)   | (3,333)             |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (CFDA No. 93.558)  | (63,003)            |
| Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Grants (CFDA No. 93.590)                                  | (3,620)             |
| Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CFDA No. 93.596) | (731)               |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program (CFDA No. 93.645)                           | (2,740)             |
| Foster Care – Title IV-E (CFDA No. 93.658)   | (46,871)            |
| John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood (CFDA No. 93.674)      | (2,465)             |
| Hazard Mitigation Grant (CFDA No. 97.039)  | <u>(95,524)</u>     |
| Expenditures per Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                                      | <u>\$ 5,263,204</u> |





**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING  
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN  
AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

Independent Auditor's Report

Board of County Commissioners  
Hubbard County  
Park Rapids, Minnesota

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hubbard County, Minnesota, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, including the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 16, 2021. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Heritage Living Center, Heritage Manor, and Heritage Cottages, included in the Heritage Community Enterprise Fund, and the Hubbard County Housing and Redevelopment Authority discretely presented component unit, as described in our report on the County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Hubbard County's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control over financial reporting exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material

weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the County's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit the attention of those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a deficiency in internal control over financial reporting, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2020-001, that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Hubbard County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Minnesota Legal Compliance**

In connection with our audit, we noted that Hubbard County failed to comply with the provisions of the deposits and investments section of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Counties*, promulgated by the State Auditor pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 6.65, insofar as they relate to accounting matters as described in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2020-004. Also, in connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that Hubbard County failed to comply with the provisions of the contracting and bidding, conflicts of interest, public indebtedness, claims and disbursements, and miscellaneous provisions sections of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Counties*, insofar as they relate to accounting matters. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the County's noncompliance with the above referenced provisions, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

## **Hubbard County's Response to Findings**

Hubbard County's responses to the internal control and legal compliance findings identified in our audit are described in the Corrective Action Plan. The County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting, compliance, and the provisions of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Counties* and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*/s/Julie Blaha*

JULIE BLAHA  
STATE AUDITOR

*/s/Dianne Syverson*

DIANNE SYVERSON, CPA  
DEPUTY STATE AUDITOR

November 16, 2021

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM  
AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE**Independent Auditor's Report

Board of County Commissioners  
Hubbard County  
Park Rapids, Minnesota

**Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program**

We have audited Hubbard County's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the County's major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2020. Hubbard County's major federal program is identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

***Management's Responsibility***

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for Hubbard County's major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Hubbard County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

***Basis for Qualified Opinion on COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund (CFDA No. 21.019)***

As described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, Hubbard County did not comply with requirements regarding CFDA No. 21.019, COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund as described in finding numbers 2020-002 for Activities Allowed and Unallowed, Allowable Costs/Cost Principles, Period of Performance, and Reporting and 2020-003 for Subrecipient Monitoring. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the County to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

***Qualified Opinion on COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund (CFDA No. 21.019)***

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, Hubbard County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Hubbard County’s responses to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan. The County’s responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

**Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Hubbard County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County’s internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County’s internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit the attention of those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items 2020-002 and 2020-003 that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Hubbard County's responses to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan. The County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

*/s/Julie Blaha*

JULIE BLAHA  
STATE AUDITOR

*/s/Dianne Syverson*

DIANNE SYVERSON, CPA  
DEPUTY STATE AUDITOR

November 16, 2021

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

**I. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

**Financial Statements**

Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP: **Unmodified**

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weaknesses identified? **No**
- Significant deficiencies identified? **Yes**

Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted? **No**

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weaknesses identified? **Yes**
- Significant deficiencies identified? **None reported.**

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for the major federal program: **Qualified**

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? **Yes**

The major federal program is:

COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund

CFDA No. 21.019

The threshold for distinguishing between Types A and B programs was \$750,000.

Hubbard County qualified as a low-risk auditee? **No**

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

**II. FINDINGS RELATED TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDITED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

INTERNAL CONTROL

Finding Number: 2020-001

Prior Year Finding Number: 2019-001

Repeat Finding Since: 2007

Documenting and Monitoring Internal Controls

**Criteria:** County management is responsible for developing and monitoring its internal controls. This responsibility requires performing a risk assessment of existing controls over significant functions of the accounting system used to produce financial information for members of the County Board, management, and for external financial reporting. The risk assessment is intended to determine if the internal controls established by management are still effective or if changes are needed to maintain a sound internal control structure. Changes may be necessary due to such things as organizational restructuring, updates to information systems, or changes to services being provided.

**Condition:** The County has documented policies over significant functions and controls; however, there are no formal risk assessment and monitoring procedures in place to determine if the internal controls established by County management are still effective or if changes are needed to maintain a sound internal control structure.

**Context:** While internal controls may be established, it is not uncommon in operations the size of Hubbard County to fail to periodically review those controls. Monitoring of internal controls is necessary to ensure they are in place, appropriate, and operating effectively.

**Effect:** Changes may have taken place that reduce or negate the effectiveness of internal controls, which may go unnoticed without formal risk assessment and monitoring procedures in place.

**Cause:** Due to limited time and resources, the County has been unable to establish a formal process for assessing risk and monitoring controls.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

**Recommendation:** We recommend that a formal plan be developed to assess risk and monitor the significant internal controls on a regular basis, no less than annually. The monitoring should be documented to show the results of the review, changes required, and who performed the work.

**View of Responsible Official:** Acknowledged

**III. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS**

Finding Number: 2020-002

Prior Year Finding Number: N/A

Repeat Finding Since: N/A

Activities Allowed and Unallowed, Allowable Costs/Cost Principles, Period of Performance, and Reporting

**Program:** U.S. Department of the Treasury's COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund (CFDA No. 21.019), Award No. SLT0016, 2020

**Pass-Through Agency:** Minnesota Management and Budget

**Criteria:** Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations § 200.303 states that the auditee must establish and maintain effective internal control over the federal award that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing the federal award in compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award.

Section 5001(d) of the *Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act* (CARES Act) provided the eligible purposes for which COVID-19 – Coronavirus Relief Fund payments may be used. Payments must have been used to cover costs that were necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency, not accounted for in the County's budget approved as of March 27, 2020, and incurred during the covered period. The State of Minnesota provided requirements, as the pass-through entity, that the covered period for Minnesota counties began on March 1, 2020, and ended on December 1, 2020, (period of performance). The State of Minnesota also established reporting requirements for funding passed through to local governments.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

**Condition:** In addition to the sample items tested, while summarizing the expenditures reported on the November/December Local Government Expenditure Report, the following issues were investigated and found to be deficient:

- \$94,500 was paid to a vendor for the completion of an electronic imaging project. The invoice was dated December 4, 2020, and the County did not have documentation that the project was completed within the period of performance.
- \$52,000 was paid to a vendor for a subscription service for electronic imaging. \$47,667 of the amount paid was determined to be a prepaid expense, which was outside the period of performance.
- \$10,750 was reported without supporting claim or other documentation.

**Questioned Costs:** \$152,917 related to either expenditures not within the period of performance or without supporting documentation.

**Context:** It is likely that the County would have eligible payroll expenditures to replace questioned costs, if allowed by the pass-through entity.

The results of this finding are not from a sample size based on guidance from chapter 11 of the AICPA Audit Guide, *Government Auditing Standards and Single Audits*.

**Effect:** The County identified expenditures as relating to the Coronavirus Relief Fund program which are not in compliance with activities allowed or unallowed, allowable costs/cost principles, period of performance, and reporting compliance requirements.

**Cause:** The County indicated it was difficult to carry out the requirements of the grant due to staffing constraints during the election period. The payment for the electronic imaging system after the period of performance was due to confusion on the timing of the invoice. For the item considered prepaid, the County did not have procedures in place to ensure the expenditure was within the period of performance. Additionally, the unsupported claim resulted from the County reporting an item at the direction of Minnesota Management and Budget without maintaining documentation.

**Recommendation:** We recommend the County implement procedures to follow the guidance related to the Coronavirus Relief Fund program and report documented and allowable costs incurred under the grant.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

**View of Responsible Official:** Acknowledged

Finding Number: 2020-003

Prior Year Finding Number: N/A

Repeat Finding Since: N/A

Subrecipient Monitoring

**Program:** U.S. Department of the Treasury's Coronavirus Relief Fund (CFDA No. 21.019), Award No. SLT0016, 2020

**Pass-Through Agency:** Minnesota Office of Management and Budget

**Criteria:** Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* § 200.303 states that the auditee must establish and maintain effective internal control over the federal award that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing the federal award in compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award. Also, the County must comply with the requirements for pass-through entities as identified in Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* § 200.332, such as clearly identifying the award to the subrecipient; evaluating the subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the award; monitoring the activities of the subrecipient; and verifying the subrecipient is audited, if required.

**Condition:** The following exceptions were noted in the sample of three subrecipients tested:

- Although the County had a board resolution detailing an agreement for one subrecipient, there were no signed agreements on file for the three subrecipients tested.
- None of the subrecipients tested were provided with sufficient award information.
- The two subrecipients tested that required monitoring by the County, did not have sufficient monitoring procedures performed over them.

Additionally, the County does not have documented policies and procedures for subrecipient monitoring.

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

**Questioned Costs:** None.

**Context:** The County typically does not pass-through federal funds to subrecipients. If expenditures of subrecipients are found to be ineligible, it is the County's responsibility to recoup those costs and return any unspent funds to the Department of the Treasury.

The sample size was based on guidance from chapter 11 of the AICPA Audit Guide, *Government Auditing Standards and Single Audits*.

**Effect:** Hubbard County is not meeting federal regulations pertaining to subrecipient monitoring. Also, the County cannot be assured their subrecipients are administering federal awards in compliance with all applicable federal requirements.

**Cause:** Hubbard County does not generally provide federal awards to subrecipients and therefore did not have policies and procedures in place for subrecipient monitoring activities. Additionally, the County was not aware of the full extent of requirements for subrecipient monitoring.

**Recommendation:** We recommend Hubbard County work with departments that pass funds through to subrecipients to identify responsibilities such as completing risk assessments and monitoring procedures over federal programs, as well as creating and maintaining proper documentation to meet the requirements of federal programs. This would include documenting the monitoring procedures performed (such as on-site visits and review of the subrecipients' audit findings) and any related follow-up on findings, and performing and documenting a risk assessment of subrecipients. Additionally, we recommend the County include applicable CFDA numbers in communications regarding the program to its subrecipients. We also recommend the County develop and document policies and procedures for monitoring all federal awards.

**View of Responsible Official:** Acknowledged

**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

**IV. OTHER FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

MINNESOTA LEGAL COMPLIANCE

Finding Number: 2020-004

Prior Year Finding Number: N/A

Repeat Finding Since: N/A

Insufficient Collateral

**Criteria:** Government entities are required by Minn. Stat. § 118A.03, subd. 3, to obtain collateral to secure deposits to the extent funds on deposit exceed available federal deposit insurance at the close of the financial institution's banking day. The market value of the collateral should be at least ten percent more than the uninsured and unbonded amount on deposit, unless the collateral is an irrevocable letter of credit issued by Federal Home Loan Banks, which requires an amount at least equal to the amount on deposit.

In addition, Minn. Stat. § 118A.03, subd. 2, the collateral should be in the following allowable forms; (1) United States government Treasury bills, Treasurer notes, Treasury bonds; (2) issues of United States governmental agencies and instrumentalities as quoted by a recognized industry quotation service available to the government entity; (3) general obligation securities of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "A" or better by a national bond rating service, or revenue obligation securities of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "AA" or better by a national bond rating service; (4) general obligation securities of a local government with taxing powers may be pledged as collateral against funds deposited by the same local government entity; (5) irrevocable standby letters of credit issued by Federal Home Loan Banks to municipality by written evidence that the bank's public debt is rated "AA" or better by Moody's Investors Services, Inc., or Standards & Poor's Corporation; and (6) time deposits that are fully insured by any federal agency.

**Condition:** The fair market value of allowable collateral pledged to secure uninsured deposits was not sufficient to meet the 110 percent requirement for December of 2020.



**HUBBARD COUNTY  
PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

**Context:** At one financial institution, the deposits in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation coverage and pledged collateral were \$26,366 on December 31, 2020. Additionally, another financial institution held collateral that was not allowable under Minn. Stat. § 118A.03, subd. 2; therefore, the deposits held on December 31, 2020, were in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation coverage and allowable pledged collateral by \$1,661,656.

**Effect:** When a County has insufficient collateral or collateral that is not allowable, the County may not receive all deposits in the event of bank default.

**Cause:** The balance of the deposits and pledged collateral, along with the pledge collateral ratings were overlooked by the County and financial institutions.

**Recommendation:** We recommend the County establish procedures to monitor all County deposits to determine there is adequate, allowable collateral pledged to secure deposits is in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 118A.03.

**View of Responsible Official:** Acknowledged

**V. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ITEMS RESOLVED**

2019-002 Audit Adjustments

2019-003 Sheriff's Department Internal Control Deficiencies

2019-004 Activities Allowed and Unallowed, Allowable Costs/Cost Principles  
(CFDA No. 93.563)

2019-006 Bylaws of the Heritage Living Center Board



# Board of Commissioners

301 Court Avenue  
Park Rapids, MN 56470

Phone: 218 732-2336 • Fax: 218 732-2321

---

## REPRESENTATION OF HUBBARD COUNTY PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA

### CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

**Finding Number: 2020-001**

**Finding Title: Documenting and Monitoring Internal Controls**

Name of Contact Person Responsible for Corrective Action:

Kay Rave, Hubbard County Auditor/Treasurer

Corrective Action Planned:

Department heads meet periodically to discuss and monitor internal controls; we revise procedures and/or re-assign duties as we find improvements. It is our goal to document internal controls and share with all department heads for consistency across departments.

Anticipated Completion Date:

This is an ongoing task with no completion date.

**Finding Number: 2020-002**

**Finding Title: Activities Allowed and Unallowed, Allowable Costs/Cost Principles, Period of Performance, and Reporting**

**Program: Coronavirus Relief Fund (CFDA No. 21.019)**

Name of Contact Person Responsible for Corrective Action:

Kay Rave, Hubbard County Auditor/Treasurer

Corrective Action Planned:

County will submit expenditure reports and support for items purchased within the allowable grant period.

Page 167

Anticipated Completion Date:

Expenditure reports will be submitted to auditors by November 19, 2021.

**Finding Number: 2020-003**

**Finding Title: Subrecipient Monitoring**

**Program: Coronavirus Relief Fund (CFDA No. 21.019)**

Name of Contact Person Responsible for Corrective Action:

Kay Rave, Hubbard County Auditor/Treasurer

Corrective Action Planned:

County will work with departments that pass through funds to subrecipients to identify responsibilities such as completing risk assessments and monitoring procedures over federal programs, as well as creating and maintaining proper documentation to meet requirements of federal programs. This will include documenting the monitoring procedures performed such as on-site visits and review of subrecipients audit findings. The County will include CFDA numbers in communications regarding the program to subrecipients. Additionally, the County will develop and document policies and procedures for monitoring federal awards.

Anticipated Completion Date:

December 31, 2024

**Finding Number: 2020-004**

**Finding Title: Insufficient Collateral**

Name of Contact Person Responsible for Corrective Action:

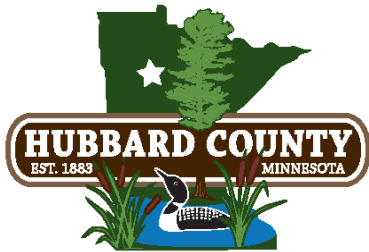
Kay Rave, Hubbard County Auditor/Treasurer

Corrective Action Planned:

County will establish procedures to monitor all County deposits to determine there is adequate and allowable collateral pledged to secure deposits in accordance with M.S. 118A.03.

Anticipated Completion Date:

December 31, 2021



# Board of Commissioners

301 Court Avenue  
Park Rapids, MN 56470

Phone: 218 732-2336 • Fax: 218 732-2321

---

## REPRESENTATION OF HUBBARD COUNTY PARK RAPIDS, MINNESOTA

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

**Finding Number: 2015-010**

**Repeat Finding Since: 2015**

**Finding Title: Procurement, Suspension, and Debarment**

**Program: Medical Assistance Program (CFDA No. 93.778)**

**Summary of Condition:** For the two covered transactions tested for compliance with federal regulations, procedures were not performed to determine whether the vendor was debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from participation in federal assistance programs or activities.

**Summary of Corrective Action Previously Reported:** The County verifies vendors are not debarred or suspended or that other exclusions apply. Each Department Manager will document that they checked and the outcome. The County will distribute its micro-purchases among qualified suppliers to the extent practicable.

**Status:** Partially Corrected. The Federal Disbarment list is checked upon entering each new vendor. Additionally, Department Managers check the disbarment list and document as such when working with vendors.

Was corrective action taken significantly different than the action previously reported?  
Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No  X

**Finding Number: 2019-001**

**Repeat Finding Since: 2007**

**Finding Title: Documenting and Monitoring Internal Controls**

**Summary of Condition:** The County has documented policies over significant functions and controls; however, there are no formal risk assessment and monitoring procedures in place to determine if the internal controls established by County management are still effective or if changes are needed to maintain a sound internal control structure.

**Summary of Corrective Action Previously Reported:** Department heads meet periodically to discuss and monitor internal controls; we revise procedures and/or re-assign duties as we find improvements. It is our goal to document internal controls and share with all department heads for consistency across departments.

**Status:** Not Corrected. We are in the process of reviewing and formalizing our policies and procedures for internal controls and monitoring.

Was corrective action taken significantly different than the action previously reported?  
Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No  X

**Finding Number: 2019-002**  
**Repeat Finding Since: 2015**  
**Finding Title: Audit Adjustments**

**Summary of Condition:** Material audit adjustments were identified that resulted in significant changes to the County's financial statements.

**Summary of Corrective Action Previously Reported:** County staff will implement procedures over financial reporting that include review of balances, disclosures, and supporting documentation by a qualified individual to ensure the information is complete and accurate so the County's financial statements are fairly presented in accordance with GAAP.

**Status:** Fully Corrected. Corrective action was taken.

Was corrective action taken significantly different than the action previously reported?  
Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No  X

**Finding Number: 2019-003**  
**Repeat Finding Since: N/A**  
**Finding Title: Sheriff's Department Internal Control Deficiencies**

**Summary of Condition:** Internal control deficiencies noted in the Sheriff's Department included:

- Checks are not promptly stamped with a restrictive endorsement upon receipt.
- Bank reconciliations are not routinely being performed, or reviewed by someone other than the preparer, for the Sheriff's Department checking account.
- Petty cash reconciliations are not routinely being performed, or reviewed by someone other than the preparer.
- Multiple signatures are not required on checks written from the Sheriff's Department checking account.

- Deposits are not being made timely.
- Cross-training is not being utilized.
- Reconciliations of receipts to bank deposits are not being performed by someone other than the individual making the bank deposits.

Many of these internal control deficiencies contributed to missing revenue of \$14,009 for 2019, which also went undetected.

**Summary of Corrective Action Previously Reported:** The Hubbard County Sheriff's Department has implemented the following internal controls: stamping checks with a restrictive endorsement upon receipt; performing bank reconciliations of the Sheriff's Department checking account monthly and having someone other than the preparer review those reconciliations; performing petty cash reconciliations monthly and having someone other than the preparer review those reconciliation requiring multiple signatures on checks written from the Sheriff's Department checking account; making daily/weekly deposits at the bank; utilizing cross-training; and performing reconciliations of receipts to bank deposits by someone other than the individual making the bank deposits.

The Sheriff's Department closed the Sheriff's Department checking account and is now depositing to the Hubbard County account through the Auditor/Treasurer's Office.

**Status:** Fully Corrected. Corrective action was taken.

Was corrective action taken significantly different than the action previously reported?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No  X

**Finding Number:** 2019-004

**Repeat Finding Since:** N/A

**Finding Title:** Activities Allowed and Unallowed, Allowable Costs/Cost Principles

**Program:** Child Support Enforcement Program (CFDA No. 93.563)

**Summary of Condition:** The following errors were noted in the DHS-2550 reports submitted for 2019:

- Payroll costs for the Income Maintenance/Child Support supervisor were allocated as 20 percent Child Support costs and 80 percent Income Maintenance Overhead costs. Based on DHS instructions, 100 percent of this position's salary and benefits should have been reported as Income Maintenance Overhead.
- Salary and benefits for the office support specialist positions were allocated 40 percent to Income Maintenance costs on the DHS-2550 reports when the County's support indicated that this should have been 31 percent.

- Reimbursements paid to individuals to return overpayments received, which are not eligible costs, were incorrectly submitted as Income Maintenance Overhead costs.

The items above are included in the Medical Assistance Reporting finding (2019-005).

**Summary of Corrective Action Previously Reported:** County will implement controls that ensure that costs submitted on the quarterly reports are accurate and consistent with DHS guidance.

**Status:** Fully Corrected. Corrective action was taken.

Was corrective action taken significantly different than the action previously reported?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No  X

**Finding Number:** 2019-005

**Repeat Finding Since:** N/A

**Finding Title:** Activities Allowed and Unallowed, Allowable Costs/Cost Principles, and Reporting

**Program:** Medical Assistance Program (CFDA No. 93.778)

**Summary of Condition:** The following errors were noted in the reports submitted for 2019:

- Payroll costs for the Income Maintenance/Child Support supervisor reported on the DHS-2550 report were allocated as 20 percent Child Support costs and 80 percent Income Maintenance Overhead costs. Based on DHS instructions, 100 percent of this position's salary and benefits should have been reported as Income Maintenance Overhead on the DHS-2550 reports.
- Salary and benefits for the office support specialist position were allocated 40 percent to Income Maintenance costs on the DHS-2550 reports and 51 percent to Social Services costs on the DHS-2556 reports when the County's support indicated that it should have been allocated 31 percent and 58 percent, respectively.
- Salary and benefits for a financial worker that was excluded from the DHS Income Maintenance Random Moment Study (IMRMS) in error were reported as IMRMS expenditures. In such instances, DHS instructions would require that related costs be reported as Income Maintenance Overhead expenditures.
- Costs related to the LCTS participant for the County Probation department reported on the DHS-3220 reports were incorrectly reduced 50 percent to reflect the participant's case load (children versus adult cases). DHS instructions indicate that 100 percent of all LCTS participants' costs should be included in the report.

- Reviewing the 2019 LCTS Annual Spending Report, we noted that the amounts reported as spent reflected funds paid to the recipient school districts rather than the spending of the funds by the school districts on the Hubbard County Family Services' behalf. Additionally, the classification of reported amounts into the specific spending categories was estimated based on set allocation rates rather than the actual uses of the funds. Support for the allocation rates used could not be provided.

Some of the items above are included in the Child Support Activities Allowed and Unallowed, Allowable Costs/Cost Principles finding (2019-004).

**Summary of Corrective Action Previously Reported:** County will implement controls that ensure that the DHS reports are completed accurately and accordance with DHS guidance.

**Status:** Partially Corrected. County implemented controls to ensure DHS reports are completed accurately and in accordance with DHS guidance. In addition, County correctly allocated payroll costs in accordance with DHS instructions.

Was corrective action taken significantly different than the action previously reported?  
 Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No  X

**Finding Number: 2019-006**

**Repeat Finding Since: 2015**

**Finding Title: Bylaws of the Heritage Living Center Board**

**Summary of Condition:** In 2007, the bylaws of the Heritage Living Center Board were amended to remove the County Board's jurisdiction and control over the Heritage Living Center Board.

**Summary of Corrective Action Previously Reported:** The Hubbard County Board will work with the Heritage Living Center Board to amend the bylaws to recognize jurisdiction and control of the County Board over the Heritage Living Center Board.

**Status:** Fully Corrected. Corrective action was taken.

Was corrective action taken significantly different than the action previously reported?  
 Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No  X